

## Scikit Discovery

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.13



# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Namespace Index</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Packages . . . . .	1
<b>2</b>	<b>Hierarchical Index</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1	Class Hierarchy . . . . .	5
<b>3</b>	<b>Class Index</b>	<b>7</b>
3.1	Class List . . . . .	7
<b>4</b>	<b>File Index</b>	<b>11</b>
4.1	File List . . . . .	11
<b>5</b>	<b>Namespace Documentation</b>	<b>15</b>
5.1	skdiscovery Namespace Reference . . . . .	15
5.2	skdiscovery.data_structure Namespace Reference . . . . .	15
5.3	skdiscovery.data_structure.framework Namespace Reference . . . . .	15
5.4	skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.base Namespace Reference . . . . .	16
5.5	skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.config Namespace Reference . . . . .	16
5.5.1	Function Documentation . . . . .	16
5.5.1.1	getConfig() . . . . .	16
5.5.1.2	getDispyPassword() . . . . .	16
5.5.1.3	getHostName() . . . . .	17
5.5.1.4	writeConfigValue() . . . . .	17

5.6	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.discoverypipeline Namespace Reference</a>	17
5.7	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.stagecontainers Namespace Reference</a>	17
5.8	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic Namespace Reference</a>	18
5.9	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators Namespace Reference</a>	18
5.10	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.data Namespace Reference</a>	18
5.11	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.gpshplotter Namespace Reference</a>	18
5.12	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.hcluster Namespace Reference</a>	18
5.13	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series Namespace Reference</a>	18
5.14	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators Namespace Reference</a>	19
5.15	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.plotter Namespace Reference</a>	19
5.16	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis Namespace Reference</a>	19
5.17	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.correlate Namespace Reference</a>	19
5.18	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.gca Namespace Reference</a>	19
5.19	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.mogi Namespace Reference</a>	19
5.19.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	20
5.19.1.1	<a href="#">MogiVectors()</a>	20
5.20	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters Namespace Reference</a>	20
5.21	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.dataremover Namespace Reference</a>	21
5.22	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.hyperbolictan Namespace Reference</a>	21
5.23	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.interpolate Namespace Reference</a>	21
5.24	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.kalman Namespace Reference</a>	21
5.25	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.lowpass Namespace Reference</a>	21
5.26	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.median Namespace Reference</a>	21
5.27	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.offset_detrend Namespace Reference</a>	22
5.28	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.trend Namespace Reference</a>	22
5.29	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table Namespace Reference</a>	22
5.30	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators Namespace Reference</a>	22
5.31	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.plotter Namespace Reference</a>	22

5.32	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis Namespace Reference</a>	23
5.33	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.correlate Namespace Reference</a>	23
5.34	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.dbscan Namespace Reference</a>	23
5.35	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.gca Namespace Reference</a>	23
5.36	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.midas Namespace Reference</a>	23
5.37	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.mogi Namespace Reference</a>	24
5.37.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	24
5.37.1.1	<a href="#">MogiVectors()</a>	24
5.38	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.outlier Namespace Reference</a>	24
5.39	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.skew Namespace Reference</a>	25
5.40	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters Namespace Reference</a>	25
5.41	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.antenna_offset Namespace Reference</a>	25
5.42	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.calibrate_grace Namespace Reference</a>	25
5.43	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.combine_columns Namespace Reference</a>	26
5.44	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.dataremover Namespace Reference</a>	26
5.45	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.geolocation Namespace Reference</a>	26
5.46	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.hyperbolictan Namespace Reference</a>	26
5.47	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.interpolate Namespace Reference</a>	26
5.48	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.kalman Namespace Reference</a>	26
5.49	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.lowpass Namespace Reference</a>	27
5.50	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.median Namespace Reference</a>	27
5.51	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.normalize Namespace Reference</a>	27
5.52	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.offset_detrend Namespace Reference</a>	27
5.53	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.propagate_nans Namespace Reference</a>	27
5.54	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.resample Namespace Reference</a>	27
5.55	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.snow_remover Namespace Reference</a>	28
5.56	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.stabilization Namespace Reference</a>	28
5.57	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.table_filter Namespace Reference</a>	28

5.58 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.trend Namespace Reference . . . . .	28
5.59 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.weighted_average Namespace Reference . . . . .	28
5.60 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion Namespace Reference . . . . .	28
5.61 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.grace Namespace Reference . . . . .	29
5.62 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.snow Namespace Reference . . . . .	29
5.63 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators Namespace Reference . . . . .	29
5.64 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.catalog_generator Namespace Reference . . . . .	29
5.65 skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.data_generator Namespace Reference . . . . .	29
5.66 skdiscovery.utilities Namespace Reference . . . . .	29
5.67 skdiscovery.utilities.cloud Namespace Reference . . . . .	30
5.68 skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control Namespace Reference . . . . .	30
5.68.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	31
5.68.1.1 clearAmazonList() . . . . .	31
5.68.1.2 close() . . . . .	31
5.68.1.3 closeDispyScheduler() . . . . .	31
5.68.1.4 createTunnels() . . . . .	32
5.68.1.5 generateInfo() . . . . .	32
5.68.1.6 goodConnection() . . . . .	32
5.68.1.7 init() . . . . .	32
5.68.1.8 reset() . . . . .	33
5.68.1.9 resetInstances() . . . . .	33
5.68.1.10 setNumInstances() . . . . .	33
5.68.1.11 startDispyNode() . . . . .	34
5.68.1.12 startDispyScheduler() . . . . .	34
5.68.1.13 updateIPAddress() . . . . .	34
5.68.1.14 updateStatus() . . . . .	34
5.68.2 Variable Documentation . . . . .	35
5.68.2.1 amazon_list . . . . .	35

5.68.2.2	<a href="#">aws_access_key</a>	35
5.68.2.3	<a href="#">aws_key_name</a>	35
5.68.2.4	<a href="#">aws_region</a>	35
5.68.2.5	<a href="#">aws_secret</a>	35
5.68.2.6	<a href="#">aws_security_group</a>	35
5.68.2.7	<a href="#">ec2_client</a>	36
5.68.2.8	<a href="#">ec2_res</a>	36
5.68.2.9	<a href="#">pem_file</a>	36
5.68.2.10	<a href="#">popen</a>	36
5.68.2.11	<a href="#">scheduler</a>	36
5.69	<a href="#">skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui Namespace Reference</a>	36
5.69.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	37
5.69.1.1	<a href="#">changeButtonState()</a>	37
5.69.1.2	<a href="#">checkValidValues()</a>	37
5.69.1.3	<a href="#">drawGUI()</a>	37
5.69.1.4	<a href="#">init()</a>	38
5.69.2	<a href="#">Variable Documentation</a>	38
5.69.2.1	<a href="#">disable_list</a>	38
5.69.2.2	<a href="#">initialized</a>	38
5.69.2.3	<a href="#">initialized_disabled_list</a>	38
5.69.2.4	<a href="#">key_value_list</a>	38
5.69.2.5	<a href="#">widget_dict</a>	39
5.70	<a href="#">skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse Namespace Reference</a>	39
5.70.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	39
5.70.1.1	<a href="#">handler()</a>	39
5.70.1.2	<a href="#">print_verbose()</a>	40
5.70.1.3	<a href="#">reverse_forward_tunnel()</a>	40
5.71	<a href="#">skdiscovery.utilities.patterns Namespace Reference</a>	40

5.72 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools Namespace Reference . . . . .	41
5.72.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	41
5.72.1.1 abs_mag() . . . . .	41
5.72.1.2 angular_separation() . . . . .	42
5.72.1.3 app_mag() . . . . .	42
5.72.1.4 cdf_dlf() . . . . .	43
5.72.1.5 dlf() . . . . .	43
5.72.1.6 inv_cdf_dlf() . . . . .	44
5.72.1.7 lf() . . . . .	45
5.72.1.8 move_point() . . . . .	45
5.72.1.9 nfw() . . . . .	46
5.72.1.10 v_to_z() . . . . .	46
5.72.1.11 z_to_v() . . . . .	47
5.73 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools Namespace Reference . . . . .	47
5.73.1 Function Documentation . . . . .	47
5.73.1.1 findPRNs() . . . . .	48
5.73.1.2 findTECevents() . . . . .	48
5.73.1.3 fixTECoffset() . . . . .	48
5.73.1.4 genDTecs() . . . . .	48
5.73.1.5 genHodochron() . . . . .	49
5.73.1.6 geocalc() . . . . .	49
5.73.1.7 get_lp_tec() . . . . .	49
5.73.1.8 getRawStitch() . . . . .	49
5.73.1.9 makeMap() . . . . .	50
5.73.1.10 plotHodochron() . . . . .	50
5.73.1.11 plotPRNd() . . . . .	50
5.73.1.12 plotTECres() . . . . .	50
5.73.1.13 plotTracks() . . . . .	51



5.74	skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman_smoother Namespace Reference	51
5.74.1	Function Documentation	51
5.74.1.1	FitFOGMPParameters()	51
5.74.1.2	FOGM()	52
5.74.1.3	IterativeGridSearch()	52
5.74.1.4	KalmanFilter()	53
5.74.1.5	KalmanSmoother()	54
5.75	skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools Namespace Reference	55
5.75.1	Function Documentation	55
5.75.1.1	closed_pipe()	55
5.75.1.2	constant_open_pipe()	56
5.75.1.3	datetimeToNumber()	56
5.75.1.4	dirEigenvectors()	57
5.75.1.5	finite_sphere()	57
5.75.1.6	mogi()	58
5.75.1.7	rising_open_pipe()	58
5.75.1.8	sill()	59
5.76	skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random_walks Namespace Reference	60
5.76.1	Function Documentation	60
5.76.1.1	gaussian_walk()	60
5.76.1.2	keep_in_bound()	60
5.76.1.3	uniform_walk()	61
5.77	skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend_tools Namespace Reference	61
5.77.1	Function Documentation	62
5.77.1.1	getTrend()	62
5.77.1.2	interpNaN()	62
5.77.1.3	medianFilter()	62
5.77.1.4	sinuFits()	63

5.78	<code>skdiscovery.utilities.planetary</code> Namespace Reference	63
5.79	<code>skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util</code> Namespace Reference	64
5.79.1	Function Documentation	64
5.79.1.1	<code>calc_slopes()</code>	64
5.79.1.2	<code>global_coords()</code>	65
5.79.1.3	<code>gps_to_pixel()</code>	65
5.79.1.4	<code>sanitize_latlon()</code>	66
5.79.1.5	<code>trim_map()</code>	66
5.79.1.6	<code>wgs84_distance()</code>	67
5.80	<code>skdiscovery.visualization</code> Namespace Reference	67
5.81	<code>skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot</code> Namespace Reference	68
5.81.1	Function Documentation	68
5.81.1.1	<code>calc_imfs()</code>	68
5.81.1.2	<code>calc_imfs_sum()</code>	69
5.81.1.3	<code>plot_imfs()</code>	69
5.81.1.4	<code>plot_imfs_noise()</code>	70
5.81.1.5	<code>plot_imfs_split()</code>	70
5.81.1.6	<code>plot_imfs_split_comp()</code>	71
5.81.1.7	<code>run_plotImfs()</code>	72
5.81.1.8	<code>run_plotImfsNoise()</code>	72
5.81.1.9	<code>run_plotImfsSplit()</code>	73
5.81.1.10	<code>run_plotImfsSplitComp()</code>	73
5.81.1.11	<code>run_plotImfsSplitNoise()</code>	74
5.82	<code>skdiscovery.visualization.fourier_plot</code> Namespace Reference	75
5.82.1	Function Documentation	75
5.82.1.1	<code>calc_DFT()</code>	75
5.82.1.2	<code>plot_DFT()</code>	76
5.82.1.3	<code>run_plotDFT()</code>	76

5.83	<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.linear_decomposition_plot Namespace Reference</a>	77
5.83.1	Function Documentation	77
5.83.1.1	<a href="#">calc_lin_interp()</a>	77
5.83.1.2	<a href="#">lin_trend()</a>	77
5.83.1.3	<a href="#">plot_lin_interp()</a>	78
5.83.1.4	<a href="#">plot_lin_slope()</a>	78
5.83.1.5	<a href="#">plot_lin_trend()</a>	79
5.84	<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.multi_ca_plot Namespace Reference</a>	79
5.84.1	Function Documentation	80
5.84.1.1	<a href="#">multiCaPlot()</a>	80
5.85	<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.multi_dist Namespace Reference</a>	80
5.85.1	Function Documentation	80
5.85.1.1	<a href="#">calc_distance_map()</a>	81
5.86	<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.spherical_voronoi Namespace Reference</a>	81
5.86.1	Function Documentation	82
5.86.1.1	<a href="#">find_match()</a>	82
5.86.1.2	<a href="#">getVoronoiCollection()</a>	82
5.86.1.3	<a href="#">sphericalToXYZ()</a>	83
5.86.1.4	<a href="#">xyzToSpherical()</a>	84
5.87	<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.spiral_plot Namespace Reference</a>	84
5.87.1	Function Documentation	84
5.87.1.1	<a href="#">plot_spiral()</a>	84
5.87.1.2	<a href="#">run_spiral()</a>	85
5.87.1.3	<a href="#">run_spiralInteractive()</a>	85
5.88	<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils Namespace Reference</a>	86
5.88.1	Function Documentation	86
5.88.1.1	<a href="#">block_output()</a>	86
5.88.1.2	<a href="#">enable_output()</a>	86

5.88.1.3	<a href="#">index_scale()</a>	87
5.88.1.4	<a href="#">lin_trend()</a>	87
5.88.1.5	<a href="#">mod_data()</a>	87
5.88.2	<a href="#">Variable Documentation</a>	87
5.88.2.1	<a href="#">coldict</a>	87
5.88.2.2	<a href="#">types</a>	88
5.89	<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot Namespace Reference</a>	88
5.89.1	<a href="#">Function Documentation</a>	88
5.89.1.1	<a href="#">calc_wp_deconstruct()</a>	88
5.89.1.2	<a href="#">calc_wp_reconstruct()</a>	88
5.89.1.3	<a href="#">plot_wp_deconstruct()</a>	89
5.89.1.4	<a href="#">plot_wp_reconstruct()</a>	89
5.89.1.5	<a href="#">plot_wp_showall()</a>	89
5.89.1.6	<a href="#">run_plotWPDecon()</a>	89
5.89.1.7	<a href="#">run_plotWPRecon()</a>	90
5.89.1.8	<a href="#">run_plotWPShowall()</a>	90
<b>6</b>	<b><a href="#">Class Documentation</a></b>	<b>91</b>
6.1	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset Class Reference</a>	91
6.1.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	92
6.1.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	92
6.1.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	92
6.1.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	92
6.1.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	92
6.1.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	93
6.1.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	93
6.1.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	93
6.1.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	93

6.1.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	94
6.1.4.1	antenna_data . . . . .	94
6.1.4.2	ap_paramList . . . . .	94
6.1.4.3	ap_paramNames . . . . .	94
6.1.4.4	column_list . . . . .	94
6.1.4.5	min_diff . . . . .	94
6.1.4.6	str_description . . . . .	94
6.2	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE Class Reference . . . . .	95
6.2.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	95
6.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	95
6.2.2.1	__init__() . . . . .	96
6.2.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	96
6.2.3.1	__str__() . . . . .	96
6.2.3.2	getMetadata() . . . . .	96
6.2.3.3	perturbParams() . . . . .	97
6.2.3.4	process() . . . . .	97
6.2.3.5	resetParams() . . . . .	97
6.2.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	97
6.2.4.1	ap_paramList . . . . .	97
6.2.4.2	ap_paramNames . . . . .	97
6.2.4.3	ewd_column_name . . . . .	98
6.2.4.4	round_dates . . . . .	98
6.2.4.5	str_description . . . . .	98
6.3	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator Class Reference . . . . .	98
6.3.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	99
6.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	99
6.3.2.1	__init__() . . . . .	99
6.3.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	99

6.3.3.1	<a href="#">inverse_nfw_cumulative()</a>	100
6.3.3.2	<a href="#">nfw_cumulative()</a>	100
6.3.3.3	<a href="#">output()</a>	100
6.3.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	101
6.3.4.1	<a href="#">background_density</a>	101
6.3.4.2	<a href="#">dec1</a>	101
6.3.4.3	<a href="#">dec2</a>	101
6.3.4.4	<a href="#">ra1</a>	101
6.3.4.5	<a href="#">ra2</a>	101
6.3.4.6	<a href="#">z</a>	101
6.4	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns Class Reference</a>	102
6.4.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	102
6.4.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	102
6.4.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	103
6.4.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	103
6.4.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	103
6.4.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	103
6.4.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	104
6.4.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	104
6.4.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	104
6.4.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	104
6.4.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	104
6.4.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	104
6.4.4.3	<a href="#">column_1</a>	105
6.4.4.4	<a href="#">column_2</a>	105
6.4.4.5	<a href="#">new_column_name</a>	105
6.4.4.6	<a href="#">str_description</a>	105
6.5	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate Class Reference</a>	105

6.5.1	Detailed Description	106
6.5.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	106
6.5.2.1	__init__()	106
6.5.3	Member Function Documentation	107
6.5.3.1	__str__()	107
6.5.3.2	getMetadata()	107
6.5.3.3	perturbParams()	107
6.5.3.4	process()	107
6.5.3.5	resetParams()	108
6.5.4	Member Data Documentation	108
6.5.4.1	ap_paramList	108
6.5.4.2	ap_paramNames	108
6.5.4.3	column_names	108
6.5.4.4	corr_type	108
6.5.4.5	local_match	109
6.5.4.6	str_description	109
6.6	skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Correlate Class Reference	109
6.6.1	Detailed Description	109
6.6.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	110
6.6.2.1	__init__()	110
6.6.3	Member Function Documentation	110
6.6.3.1	process()	110
6.6.4	Member Data Documentation	110
6.6.4.1	column_names	111
6.6.4.2	labels	111
6.7	skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.DataAccumulator Class Reference	111
6.7.1	Detailed Description	112
6.7.2	Member Function Documentation	112

6.7.2.1	<code>__str__()</code>	112
6.7.2.2	<code>getMetadata()</code>	112
6.7.2.3	<code>perturbParams()</code>	112
6.7.2.4	<code>process()</code>	112
6.7.2.5	<code>resetParams()</code>	113
6.7.3	Member Data Documentation	113
6.7.3.1	<code>ap_paramList</code>	113
6.7.3.2	<code>ap_paramNames</code>	113
6.7.3.3	<code>str_description</code>	113
6.8	<code>skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator</code> Class Reference	114
6.8.1	Detailed Description	114
6.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	114
6.8.2.1	<code>__init__()</code>	114
6.8.3	Member Function Documentation	115
6.8.3.1	<code>output()</code>	115
6.8.4	Member Data Documentation	115
6.8.4.1	<code>args</code>	115
6.8.4.2	<code>final_function</code>	115
6.8.4.3	<code>length</code>	115
6.8.4.4	<code>seed</code>	116
6.9	<code>skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover</code> Class Reference	116
6.9.1	Detailed Description	116
6.9.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	116
6.9.2.1	<code>__init__()</code>	117
6.9.3	Member Function Documentation	117
6.9.3.1	<code>process()</code>	117
6.9.4	Member Data Documentation	117
6.9.4.1	<code>column_names</code>	117



6.9.4.2	end	118
6.9.4.3	labels	118
6.9.4.4	start	118
6.10	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover Class Reference	118
6.10.1	Detailed Description	119
6.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	119
6.10.2.1	__init__()	119
6.10.3	Member Function Documentation	119
6.10.3.1	__str__()	120
6.10.3.2	getMetadata()	120
6.10.3.3	perturbParams()	120
6.10.3.4	process()	120
6.10.3.5	resetParams()	121
6.10.4	Member Data Documentation	121
6.10.4.1	ap_paramList	121
6.10.4.2	ap_paramNames	121
6.10.4.3	column_names	121
6.10.4.4	end	121
6.10.4.5	labels	121
6.10.4.6	start	122
6.10.4.7	str_description	122
6.11	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.DBScan Class Reference	122
6.11.1	Detailed Description	123
6.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	123
6.11.2.1	__init__()	123
6.11.3	Member Function Documentation	123
6.11.3.1	__str__()	123
6.11.3.2	getMetadata()	124

6.11.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	124
6.11.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	124
6.11.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	124
6.11.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	125
6.11.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	125
6.11.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	125
6.11.4.3	<a href="#">column_names</a>	125
6.11.4.4	<a href="#">str_description</a>	125
6.12	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline Class Reference</a>	125
6.12.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	126
6.12.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	126
6.12.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	127
6.12.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	127
6.12.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	127
6.12.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	127
6.12.3.3	<a href="#">getMetadataHistory()</a>	128
6.12.3.4	<a href="#">getMetadataNestedGraph()</a>	128
6.12.3.5	<a href="#">getMetadataNestedTypes()</a>	128
6.12.3.6	<a href="#">getResults()</a>	128
6.12.3.7	<a href="#">perturb()</a>	129
6.12.3.8	<a href="#">perturbData()</a>	129
6.12.3.9	<a href="#">plotPipelineInstance()</a>	129
6.12.3.10	<a href="#">plotPipelineStructure()</a>	130
6.12.3.11	<a href="#">reset()</a>	130
6.12.3.12	<a href="#">resultIter()</a>	130
6.12.3.13	<a href="#">run()</a>	130
6.12.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	131
6.12.4.1	<a href="#">data_fetcher</a>	131

6.12.4.2	<a href="#">RA_results</a>	131
6.12.4.3	<a href="#">stage_containers</a>	131
6.12.4.4	<a href="#">stageConfigurationHistory</a>	131
6.13	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis Class Reference</a>	132
6.13.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	132
6.13.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	133
6.13.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	133
6.13.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	133
6.13.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	133
6.13.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	134
6.13.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	134
6.13.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	134
6.13.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	134
6.13.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	135
6.13.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	135
6.13.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	135
6.13.4.3	<a href="#">column_names</a>	135
6.13.4.4	<a href="#">n_components</a>	135
6.13.4.5	<a href="#">results</a>	135
6.13.4.6	<a href="#">str_description</a>	135
6.14	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis Class Reference</a>	136
6.14.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	136
6.14.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	136
6.14.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	136
6.14.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	137
6.14.3.1	<a href="#">process()</a>	137
6.14.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	137
6.14.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	137

6.14.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	137
6.14.4.3	<a href="#">results</a>	138
6.14.4.4	<a href="#">str_description</a>	138
6.15	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter Class Reference</a>	138
6.15.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	139
6.15.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	139
6.15.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	139
6.15.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	139
6.15.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	139
6.15.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	140
6.15.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	140
6.15.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	140
6.15.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	140
6.15.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	140
6.15.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	141
6.15.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	141
6.15.4.3	<a href="#">str_description</a>	141
6.16	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter Class Reference</a>	141
6.16.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	142
6.16.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	142
6.16.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	142
6.16.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	143
6.16.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	143
6.16.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	143
6.16.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	143
6.16.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	143
6.16.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	144
6.16.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	144

6.16.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	144
6.16.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	144
6.16.4.3	<a href="#">comp_name</a>	144
6.16.4.4	<a href="#">dir_sign</a>	144
6.16.4.5	<a href="#">errorE</a>	145
6.16.4.6	<a href="#">KF_tau</a>	145
6.16.4.7	<a href="#">mogi_name</a>	145
6.16.4.8	<a href="#">offset</a>	145
6.16.4.9	<a href="#">pca_comp</a>	145
6.16.4.10	<a href="#">pca_dir</a>	145
6.16.4.11	<a href="#">scaleFactor</a>	145
6.16.4.12	<a href="#">str_description</a>	146
6.17	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion Class Reference</a>	146
6.17.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	147
6.17.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	147
6.17.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	147
6.17.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	147
6.17.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	147
6.17.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	148
6.17.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	148
6.17.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	148
6.17.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	148
6.17.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	148
6.17.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	149
6.17.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	149
6.17.4.3	<a href="#">column_data_name</a>	149
6.17.4.4	<a href="#">column_error_name</a>	149
6.17.4.5	<a href="#">gldas</a>	149

6.17.4.6	<a href="#">metadata</a>	149
6.17.4.7	<a href="#">str_description</a>	149
6.18	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster Class Reference</a>	150
6.18.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	150
6.18.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	150
6.18.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	150
6.18.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	151
6.18.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	151
6.18.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	151
6.18.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	151
6.18.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	151
6.18.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	152
6.18.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	152
6.18.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	152
6.18.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	152
6.18.4.3	<a href="#">obj_name</a>	152
6.18.4.4	<a href="#">str_description</a>	152
6.19	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter Class Reference</a>	153
6.19.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	154
6.19.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	154
6.19.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	154
6.19.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	154
6.19.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	155
6.19.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	155
6.19.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	155
6.19.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	155
6.19.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	156
6.19.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	156

6.19.4.1	a	156
6.19.4.2	ap_paramList	156
6.19.4.3	ap_paramNames	156
6.19.4.4	c	156
6.19.4.5	column_names	156
6.19.4.6	end	157
6.19.4.7	end_time_limit	157
6.19.4.8	labels	157
6.19.4.9	offset	157
6.19.4.10	slope	157
6.19.4.11	start	157
6.19.4.12	start_time_limit	157
6.19.4.13	str_description	158
6.19.4.14	t0	158
6.20	skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter Class Reference	158
6.20.1	Detailed Description	159
6.20.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	159
6.20.2.1	__init__()	159
6.20.3	Member Function Documentation	160
6.20.3.1	process()	160
6.20.4	Member Data Documentation	160
6.20.4.1	a	160
6.20.4.2	c	160
6.20.4.3	column_names	160
6.20.4.4	end	160
6.20.4.5	end_time_limit	161
6.20.4.6	labels	161
6.20.4.7	offset	161

6.20.4.8	slope	161
6.20.4.9	start	161
6.20.4.10	start_time_limit	161
6.20.4.11	t0	161
6.21	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter Class Reference	162
6.21.1	Detailed Description	162
6.21.2	Member Function Documentation	162
6.21.2.1	__str__()	163
6.21.2.2	getMetadata()	163
6.21.2.3	perturbParams()	163
6.21.2.4	process()	163
6.21.2.5	resetParams()	164
6.21.3	Member Data Documentation	164
6.21.3.1	ap_paramList	164
6.21.3.2	ap_paramNames	164
6.21.3.3	str_description	164
6.22	skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter Class Reference	164
6.22.1	Detailed Description	165
6.22.2	Member Function Documentation	165
6.22.2.1	process()	165
6.23	skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter Class Reference	165
6.23.1	Detailed Description	166
6.23.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	166
6.23.2.1	__init__()	166
6.23.3	Member Function Documentation	167
6.23.3.1	process()	167
6.23.4	Member Data Documentation	167
6.23.4.1	ap_paramNames	167



6.23.4.2	<a href="#">uncertainty_clip</a>	167
6.24	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter Class Reference</a>	167
6.24.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	168
6.24.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	168
6.24.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	168
6.24.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	169
6.24.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	169
6.24.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	169
6.24.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	170
6.24.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	170
6.24.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	170
6.24.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	170
6.24.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	170
6.24.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	170
6.24.4.3	<a href="#">column_names</a>	171
6.24.4.4	<a href="#">error_column_names</a>	171
6.24.4.5	<a href="#">fillna</a>	171
6.24.4.6	<a href="#">str_description</a>	171
6.24.4.7	<a href="#">uncertainty_clip</a>	171
6.25	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter Class Reference</a>	171
6.25.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	172
6.25.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	172
6.25.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	172
6.25.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	172
6.25.3.1	<a href="#">process()</a>	173
6.25.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	173
6.25.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	173
6.26	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter Class Reference</a>	173

6.26.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	174
6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	174
6.26.2.1 <code>__init__()</code> . . . . .	174
6.26.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	174
6.26.3.1 <code>__str__()</code> . . . . .	174
6.26.3.2 <code>getMetadata()</code> . . . . .	175
6.26.3.3 <code>perturbParams()</code> . . . . .	175
6.26.3.4 <code>process()</code> . . . . .	175
6.26.3.5 <code>resetParams()</code> . . . . .	175
6.26.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	176
6.26.4.1 <code>ap_paramList</code> . . . . .	176
6.26.4.2 <code>ap_paramNames</code> . . . . .	176
6.26.4.3 <code>str_description</code> . . . . .	176
6.27 <code>skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter</code> Class Reference . . . . .	176
6.27.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	177
6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	177
6.27.2.1 <code>__init__()</code> . . . . .	177
6.27.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	178
6.27.3.1 <code>__str__()</code> . . . . .	178
6.27.3.2 <code>getMetadata()</code> . . . . .	178
6.27.3.3 <code>perturbParams()</code> . . . . .	178
6.27.3.4 <code>process()</code> . . . . .	179
6.27.3.5 <code>resetParams()</code> . . . . .	180
6.27.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	180
6.27.4.1 <code>ap_paramList</code> . . . . .	180
6.27.4.2 <code>ap_paramNames</code> . . . . .	180
6.27.4.3 <code>interpolate</code> . . . . .	180
6.27.4.4 <code>min_periods</code> . . . . .	180

6.27.4.5	<a href="#">regular_period</a>	181
6.27.4.6	<a href="#">str_description</a>	181
6.27.4.7	<a href="#">subtract</a>	181
6.28	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter Class Reference</a>	181
6.28.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	182
6.28.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	182
6.28.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	182
6.28.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	182
6.28.3.1	<a href="#">process()</a>	182
6.28.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	183
6.28.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	183
6.28.4.2	<a href="#">interpolate</a>	183
6.28.4.3	<a href="#">subtract</a>	183
6.29	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS Class Reference</a>	183
6.29.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	184
6.29.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	184
6.29.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	184
6.29.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	185
6.29.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	185
6.29.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	185
6.29.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	185
6.29.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	185
6.29.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	186
6.29.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	186
6.29.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	186
6.29.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	186
6.29.4.3	<a href="#">column_names</a>	186
6.29.4.4	<a href="#">str_description</a>	186

6.30	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion Class Reference</a>	187
6.30.1	Detailed Description	187
6.30.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	187
6.30.2.1	<code>__init__()</code>	187
6.30.3	Member Function Documentation	188
6.30.3.1	<code>FitPCA()</code>	188
6.30.3.2	<code>FitTimeSeries()</code>	188
6.30.3.3	<code>process()</code>	189
6.30.4	Member Data Documentation	189
6.30.4.1	<code>ap_paramNames</code>	189
6.31	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion Class Reference</a>	190
6.31.1	Detailed Description	190
6.31.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	191
6.31.2.1	<code>__init__()</code>	191
6.31.3	Member Function Documentation	191
6.31.3.1	<code>__str__()</code>	191
6.31.3.2	<code>FitPCA()</code>	192
6.31.3.3	<code>FitTimeSeries()</code>	193
6.31.3.4	<code>getMetadata()</code>	193
6.31.3.5	<code>perturbParams()</code>	194
6.31.3.6	<code>process()</code>	194
6.31.3.7	<code>resetParams()</code>	194
6.31.4	Member Data Documentation	194
6.31.4.1	<code>ap_paramList</code>	194
6.31.4.2	<code>ap_paramNames</code>	195
6.31.4.3	<code>column_names</code>	195
6.31.4.4	<code>pca_name</code>	195
6.31.4.5	<code>str_description</code>	195

6.32	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter Class Reference</a>	195
6.32.1	Detailed Description	196
6.32.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	196
6.32.2.1	<code>__init__()</code>	196
6.32.3	Member Function Documentation	197
6.32.3.1	<code>__str__()</code>	197
6.32.3.2	<code>getMetadata()</code>	197
6.32.3.3	<code>perturbParams()</code>	197
6.32.3.4	<code>process()</code>	197
6.32.3.5	<code>resetParams()</code>	198
6.32.4	Member Data Documentation	198
6.32.4.1	<code>ap_paramList</code>	198
6.32.4.2	<code>ap_paramNames</code>	198
6.32.4.3	<code>column</code>	198
6.32.4.4	<code>group_column</code>	198
6.32.4.5	<code>str_description</code>	199
6.33	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend Class Reference</a>	199
6.33.1	Detailed Description	199
6.33.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	200
6.33.2.1	<code>__init__()</code>	200
6.33.3	Member Function Documentation	200
6.33.3.1	<code>process()</code>	200
6.33.4	Member Data Documentation	201
6.33.4.1	<code>ap_paramNames</code>	201
6.33.4.2	<code>column_names</code>	201
6.33.4.3	<code>labels</code>	201
6.33.4.4	<code>time_interval</code>	201
6.33.4.5	<code>time_point</code>	201

6.34	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend Class Reference</a>	202
6.34.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	202
6.34.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	203
6.34.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	203
6.34.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	203
6.34.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	203
6.34.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	204
6.34.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	204
6.34.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	204
6.34.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	204
6.34.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	204
6.34.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	205
6.34.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	205
6.34.4.3	<a href="#">column_names</a>	205
6.34.4.4	<a href="#">labels</a>	205
6.34.4.5	<a href="#">str_description</a>	205
6.34.4.6	<a href="#">time_interval</a>	205
6.34.4.7	<a href="#">time_point</a>	205
6.35	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Outlier Class Reference</a>	206
6.35.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	206
6.35.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	206
6.35.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	207
6.35.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	207
6.35.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	207
6.35.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	207
6.35.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	208
6.35.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	208
6.35.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	208

6.35.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	208
6.35.4.1	ap_paramList . . . . .	208
6.35.4.2	ap_paramNames . . . . .	208
6.35.4.3	columns . . . . .	209
6.35.4.4	name_prefix . . . . .	209
6.35.4.5	str_description . . . . .	209
6.36	skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem Class Reference . . . . .	209
6.36.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	211
6.36.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	211
6.36.2.1	__init__() . . . . .	211
6.36.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	211
6.36.3.1	__str__() . . . . .	211
6.36.3.2	getMetadata() . . . . .	212
6.36.3.3	perturbParams() . . . . .	212
6.36.3.4	process() . . . . .	212
6.36.3.5	resetParams() . . . . .	212
6.36.4	Member Data Documentation . . . . .	212
6.36.4.1	ap_paramList . . . . .	213
6.36.4.2	ap_paramNames . . . . .	213
6.36.4.3	str_description . . . . .	213
6.37	skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet Class Reference . . . . .	213
6.37.1	Detailed Description . . . . .	214
6.37.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	214
6.37.2.1	__init__() . . . . .	214
6.37.3	Member Function Documentation . . . . .	214
6.37.3.1	get_lateraldist() . . . . .	214
6.37.3.2	get_lateraldist_array() . . . . .	215
6.37.3.3	get_medialdist() . . . . .	215

6.37.4	Member Data Documentation	215
6.37.4.1	a	216
6.37.4.2	avg_radius	216
6.37.4.3	b	216
6.37.4.4	e_sq	216
6.37.4.5	equator_1deg	216
6.38	skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter Class Reference	216
6.38.1	Detailed Description	217
6.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	217
6.38.2.1	__init__()	217
6.38.3	Member Function Documentation	218
6.38.3.1	process()	218
6.38.4	Member Data Documentation	218
6.38.4.1	errorbars	218
6.38.4.2	height	218
6.38.4.3	kwargs	218
6.38.4.4	num_columns	218
6.38.4.5	width	219
6.39	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter Class Reference	219
6.39.1	Detailed Description	220
6.39.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	220
6.39.2.1	__init__()	220
6.39.3	Member Function Documentation	221
6.39.3.1	__str__()	221
6.39.3.2	getMetadata()	221
6.39.3.3	perturbParams()	222
6.39.3.4	process()	222
6.39.3.5	resetParams()	222



6.39.4	Member Data Documentation	222
6.39.4.1	annotate_column	222
6.39.4.2	annotate_data	222
6.39.4.3	ap_paramList	223
6.39.4.4	ap_paramNames	223
6.39.4.5	column_names	223
6.39.4.6	columns_together	223
6.39.4.7	error_column_names	223
6.39.4.8	height	223
6.39.4.9	kwargs	223
6.39.4.10	num_columns	224
6.39.4.11	str_description	224
6.39.4.12	width	224
6.39.4.13	xlim	224
6.39.4.14	ylim	224
6.40	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs Class Reference	224
6.40.1	Detailed Description	225
6.40.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	225
6.40.2.1	__init__()	225
6.40.3	Member Function Documentation	226
6.40.3.1	__str__()	226
6.40.3.2	getMetadata()	226
6.40.3.3	perturbParams()	226
6.40.3.4	process()	226
6.40.3.5	resetParams()	227
6.40.4	Member Data Documentation	227
6.40.4.1	ap_paramList	227
6.40.4.2	ap_paramNames	227

6.40.4.3	<a href="#">nan_column</a>	227
6.40.4.4	<a href="#">str_description</a>	227
6.40.4.5	<a href="#">target_columns</a>	228
6.41	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.Resample Class Reference</a>	228
6.41.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	229
6.41.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	229
6.41.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	229
6.41.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	229
6.41.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	229
6.41.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	230
6.41.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	230
6.41.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	230
6.41.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	230
6.41.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	230
6.41.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	231
6.41.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	231
6.41.4.3	<a href="#">end_date</a>	231
6.41.4.4	<a href="#">frequency</a>	231
6.41.4.5	<a href="#">start_date</a>	231
6.41.4.6	<a href="#">str_description</a>	231
6.42	<a href="#">skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel Class Reference</a>	232
6.42.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	232
6.42.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	232
6.42.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	233
6.42.2.2	<a href="#">__del__()</a>	233
6.42.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	233
6.42.3.1	<a href="#">create_reverse_tunnel()</a>	233
6.42.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	234

6.42.4.1	<a href="#">check</a>	234
6.42.4.2	<a href="#">child_threads</a>	234
6.42.4.3	<a href="#">event</a>	234
6.42.4.4	<a href="#">key_filename</a>	234
6.42.4.5	<a href="#">remote_host</a>	234
6.42.4.6	<a href="#">remote_port</a>	234
6.42.4.7	<a href="#">server_address</a>	235
6.42.4.8	<a href="#">server_port</a>	235
6.42.4.9	<a href="#">ssh</a>	235
6.42.4.10	<a href="#">username</a>	235
6.42.4.11	<a href="#">verbose</a>	235
6.43	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Skew Class Reference</a>	235
6.43.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	236
6.43.2	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	236
6.43.2.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	236
6.43.2.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	237
6.43.2.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	237
6.43.2.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	237
6.43.2.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	237
6.43.3	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	237
6.43.3.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	238
6.43.3.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	238
6.43.3.3	<a href="#">str_description</a>	238
6.44	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion Class Reference</a>	238
6.44.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	239
6.44.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	239
6.44.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	239
6.44.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	239

6.44.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	239
6.44.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	240
6.44.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	240
6.44.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	240
6.44.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	240
6.44.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	241
6.44.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	241
6.44.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	241
6.44.4.3	<a href="#">column_data_name</a>	241
6.44.4.4	<a href="#">metadata</a>	241
6.44.4.5	<a href="#">str_description</a>	241
6.45	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover Class Reference</a>	242
6.45.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	242
6.45.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	242
6.45.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	243
6.45.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	243
6.45.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	243
6.45.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	243
6.45.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	244
6.45.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	244
6.45.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	244
6.45.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	244
6.45.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	244
6.45.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	244
6.45.4.3	<a href="#">column_name</a>	245
6.45.4.4	<a href="#">snow_column</a>	245
6.45.4.5	<a href="#">str_description</a>	245
6.46	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter Class Reference</a>	245

6.46.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	246
6.46.2 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	246
6.46.2.1 __str__() . . . . .	246
6.46.2.2 getMetadata() . . . . .	246
6.46.2.3 perturbParams() . . . . .	246
6.46.2.4 process() . . . . .	246
6.46.2.5 resetParams() . . . . .	247
6.46.3 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	247
6.46.3.1 ap_paramList . . . . .	247
6.46.3.2 ap_paramNames . . . . .	247
6.46.3.3 str_description . . . . .	247
6.47 skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer Class Reference . . . . .	247
6.47.1 Detailed Description . . . . .	248
6.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation . . . . .	248
6.47.2.1 __init__() . . . . .	248
6.47.3 Member Function Documentation . . . . .	249
6.47.3.1 getMetadata() . . . . .	249
6.47.3.2 getMetadataNestedGraph() . . . . .	249
6.47.3.3 getMetadataNestedTypes() . . . . .	249
6.47.3.4 getMetadataType() . . . . .	250
6.47.3.5 getObjects() . . . . .	250
6.47.3.6 perturb() . . . . .	250
6.47.3.7 reset() . . . . .	250
6.47.3.8 run() . . . . .	250
6.47.4 Member Data Documentation . . . . .	251
6.47.4.1 obj_content . . . . .	251
6.47.4.2 perturbmethod . . . . .	251
6.47.4.3 resetmethod . . . . .	251

6.47.4.4	<a href="#">runmethod</a>	251
6.48	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative Class Reference</a>	251
6.48.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	252
6.48.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	252
6.48.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	252
6.48.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	253
6.48.3.1	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	253
6.48.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadataNestedGraph()</a>	253
6.48.3.3	<a href="#">getMetadataNestedTypes()</a>	253
6.48.3.4	<a href="#">getMetadataType()</a>	254
6.48.3.5	<a href="#">getObjects()</a>	254
6.48.3.6	<a href="#">perturb()</a>	254
6.48.3.7	<a href="#">reset()</a>	254
6.48.3.8	<a href="#">run()</a>	254
6.48.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	255
6.48.4.1	<a href="#">currentContainer</a> [1/2]	255
6.48.4.2	<a href="#">currentContainer</a> [2/2]	255
6.48.4.3	<a href="#">list_stagecontainers</a>	255
6.49	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd Class Reference</a>	255
6.49.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	256
6.49.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	256
6.49.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	256
6.49.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	257
6.49.3.1	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	257
6.49.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadataNestedGraph()</a>	257
6.49.3.3	<a href="#">getMetadataNestedTypes()</a>	257
6.49.3.4	<a href="#">getMetadataType()</a>	258
6.49.3.5	<a href="#">getObjects()</a>	258

6.49.3.6	<a href="#">perturb()</a>	258
6.49.3.7	<a href="#">reset()</a>	258
6.49.3.8	<a href="#">run()</a>	259
6.49.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	259
6.49.4.1	<a href="#">currentindex</a>	259
6.49.4.2	<a href="#">length</a>	259
6.49.4.3	<a href="#">list_AllStagecontainers</a>	259
6.49.4.4	<a href="#">list_currentContainers</a>	259
6.50	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TableFilter Class Reference</a>	260
6.50.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	260
6.50.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	260
6.50.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	260
6.50.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	261
6.50.3.1	<a href="#">__str__()</a>	261
6.50.3.2	<a href="#">getMetadata()</a>	261
6.50.3.3	<a href="#">perturbParams()</a>	261
6.50.3.4	<a href="#">process()</a>	261
6.50.3.5	<a href="#">resetParams()</a>	262
6.50.4	<a href="#">Member Data Documentation</a>	262
6.50.4.1	<a href="#">ap_paramList</a>	262
6.50.4.2	<a href="#">ap_paramNames</a>	262
6.50.4.3	<a href="#">str_description</a>	262
6.51	<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter Class Reference</a>	263
6.51.1	<a href="#">Detailed Description</a>	263
6.51.2	<a href="#">Constructor &amp; Destructor Documentation</a>	263
6.51.2.1	<a href="#">__init__()</a>	263
6.51.3	<a href="#">Member Function Documentation</a>	264
6.51.3.1	<a href="#">process()</a>	264

6.51.4	Member Data Documentation	264
6.51.4.1	ap_paramNames	264
6.52	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter Class Reference	264
6.52.1	Detailed Description	265
6.52.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	265
6.52.2.1	__init__()	265
6.52.3	Member Function Documentation	266
6.52.3.1	__str__()	266
6.52.3.2	getMetadata()	266
6.52.3.3	perturbParams()	266
6.52.3.4	process()	266
6.52.3.5	resetParams()	267
6.52.4	Member Data Documentation	267
6.52.4.1	ap_paramList	267
6.52.4.2	ap_paramNames	267
6.52.4.3	columns	267
6.52.4.4	str_description	267
6.53	skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage Class Reference	268
6.53.1	Detailed Description	268
6.53.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	268
6.53.2.1	__init__()	269
6.53.3	Member Function Documentation	269
6.53.3.1	__str__()	269
6.53.3.2	getMetadata()	269
6.53.3.3	perturbParams()	270
6.53.3.4	process()	270
6.53.3.5	resetParams()	270
6.53.4	Member Data Documentation	270
6.53.4.1	ap_paramList	270
6.53.4.2	ap_paramNames	271
6.53.4.3	column_names	271
6.53.4.4	propagate_uncertainties	271
6.53.4.5	std_dev_column_names	271
6.53.4.6	str_description	271



<b>7</b>	<b>File Documentation</b>	<b>273</b>
7.1	<a href="#">data_structure/framework/base.py File Reference</a>	273
7.2	<a href="#">data_structure/framework/config.py File Reference</a>	273
7.3	<a href="#">data_structure/framework/discoverypipeline.py File Reference</a>	274
7.4	<a href="#">data_structure/framework/stagecontainers.py File Reference</a>	274
7.5	<a href="#">data_structure/generic/accumulators/data.py File Reference</a>	274
7.6	<a href="#">data_structure/generic/accumulators/gpshplotter.py File Reference</a>	275
7.7	<a href="#">data_structure/generic/accumulators/hcluster.py File Reference</a>	275
7.8	<a href="#">data_structure/series/accumulators/plotter.py File Reference</a>	275
7.9	<a href="#">data_structure/table/accumulators/plotter.py File Reference</a>	275
7.10	<a href="#">data_structure/series/analysis/correlate.py File Reference</a>	276
7.11	<a href="#">data_structure/table/analysis/correlate.py File Reference</a>	276
7.12	<a href="#">data_structure/series/analysis/gca.py File Reference</a>	276
7.13	<a href="#">data_structure/table/analysis/gca.py File Reference</a>	277
7.14	<a href="#">data_structure/series/analysis/mogi.py File Reference</a>	277
7.15	<a href="#">data_structure/table/analysis/mogi.py File Reference</a>	277
7.16	<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/dataremover.py File Reference</a>	278
7.17	<a href="#">data_structure/table/filters/dataremover.py File Reference</a>	278
7.18	<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/hyperbolictan.py File Reference</a>	278
7.19	<a href="#">data_structure/table/filters/hyperbolictan.py File Reference</a>	279
7.20	<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/interpolate.py File Reference</a>	279
7.21	<a href="#">data_structure/table/filters/interpolate.py File Reference</a>	279
7.22	<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/kalman.py File Reference</a>	279
7.23	<a href="#">data_structure/table/filters/kalman.py File Reference</a>	280
7.24	<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/lowpass.py File Reference</a>	280
7.25	<a href="#">data_structure/table/filters/lowpass.py File Reference</a>	280
7.26	<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/median.py File Reference</a>	281
7.27	<a href="#">data_structure/table/filters/median.py File Reference</a>	281

7.28 data_structure/series/filters/offset_detrend.py File Reference . . . . .	281
7.29 data_structure/table/filters/offset_detrend.py File Reference . . . . .	281
7.30 data_structure/series/filters/trend.py File Reference . . . . .	282
7.31 data_structure/table/filters/trend.py File Reference . . . . .	282
7.32 data_structure/table/analysis/dbscan.py File Reference . . . . .	282
7.33 data_structure/table/analysis/midas.py File Reference . . . . .	283
7.34 data_structure/table/analysis/outlier.py File Reference . . . . .	283
7.35 data_structure/table/analysis/skew.py File Reference . . . . .	283
7.36 data_structure/table/filters/antenna_offset.py File Reference . . . . .	283
7.37 data_structure/table/filters/calibrate_py File Reference . . . . .	284
7.38 data_structure/table/filters/combine_columns.py File Reference . . . . .	284
7.39 data_structure/table/filters/geolocation.py File Reference . . . . .	284
7.40 data_structure/table/filters/normalize.py File Reference . . . . .	285
7.41 data_structure/table/filters/propagate_nans.py File Reference . . . . .	285
7.42 data_structure/table/filters/resample.py File Reference . . . . .	285
7.43 data_structure/table/filters/snow_remover.py File Reference . . . . .	285
7.44 data_structure/table/filters/stabilization.py File Reference . . . . .	286
7.45 data_structure/table/filters/table_filter.py File Reference . . . . .	286
7.46 data_structure/table/filters/weighted_average.py File Reference . . . . .	286
7.47 data_structure/table/fusion/grace.py File Reference . . . . .	287
7.48 data_structure/table/fusion/snow.py File Reference . . . . .	287
7.49 data_structure/table/generators/catalog_generator.py File Reference . . . . .	287
7.50 data_structure/table/generators/data_generator.py File Reference . . . . .	287
7.51 utilities/cloud/amazon_control.py File Reference . . . . .	288
7.52 utilities/cloud/amazon_gui.py File Reference . . . . .	289
7.53 utilities/cloud/ssh_reverse.py File Reference . . . . .	289
7.54 utilities/patterns/astro_tools.py File Reference . . . . .	290
7.55 utilities/patterns/atec_tools.py File Reference . . . . .	291

7.56 utilities/patterns/kalman_smoother.py File Reference . . . . .	291
7.57 utilities/patterns/pbo_tools.py File Reference . . . . .	292
7.58 utilities/patterns/random_walks.py File Reference . . . . .	292
7.59 utilities/patterns/trend_tools.py File Reference . . . . .	293
7.60 utilities/planetary/map_util.py File Reference . . . . .	293
7.61 visualization/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	294
7.62 data_structure/series/filters/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	294
7.63 data_structure/series/analysis/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	294
7.64 data_structure/series/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	294
7.65 data_structure/series/accumulators/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	294
7.66 data_structure/framework/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	294
7.67 data_structure/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	295
7.68 data_structure/table/fusion/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	295
7.69 data_structure/table/filters/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	295
7.70 data_structure/table/analysis/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	295
7.71 data_structure/table/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	295
7.72 data_structure/table/accumulators/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	295
7.73 data_structure/table/generators/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	296
7.74 data_structure/generic/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	296
7.75 data_structure/generic/accumulators/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	296
7.76 __init__.py File Reference . . . . .	296
7.77 utilities/patterns/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	296
7.78 utilities/planetary/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	296
7.79 utilities/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	297
7.80 utilities/cloud/__init__.py File Reference . . . . .	297
7.81 visualization/emd_plot.py File Reference . . . . .	297
7.82 visualization/fourier_plot.py File Reference . . . . .	298
7.83 visualization/linear_decomposition_plot.py File Reference . . . . .	298
7.84 visualization/multi_ca_plot.py File Reference . . . . .	299
7.85 visualization/multi_dist.py File Reference . . . . .	299
7.86 visualization/spherical_voronoi.py File Reference . . . . .	299
7.87 visualization/spiral_plot.py File Reference . . . . .	300
7.88 visualization/vis_utils.py File Reference . . . . .	300
7.89 visualization/wavelets_plot.py File Reference . . . . .	301



# Chapter 1

## Namespace Index

### 1.1 Packages

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

<a href="#">skdiscovery</a>	15
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure</a>	15
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework</a>	15
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.base</a>	16
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.config</a>	16
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.discoverypipeline</a>	17
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.stagecontainers</a>	17
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic</a>	18
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators</a>	18
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.data</a>	18
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.gpsplotter</a>	18
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.hcluster</a>	18
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series</a>	18
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators</a>	19
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.plotter</a>	19
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis</a>	19
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.correlate</a>	19
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.gca</a>	19
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.mogi</a>	19
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters</a>	20
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.dataremover</a>	21
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.hyperbolictan</a>	21
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.interpolate</a>	21
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.kalman</a>	21
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.lowpass</a>	21
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.median</a>	21
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.offset_detrend</a>	22
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.trend</a>	22
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table</a>	22
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators</a>	22
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.plotter</a>	22

skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis	23
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.correlate	23
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.dbscan	23
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.gca	23
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.midas	23
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.mogi	24
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.outlier	24
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.skew	25
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters	25
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.antenna_offset	25
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.calibrate_grace	25
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.combine_columns	26
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.dataremover	26
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.geolocation	26
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.hyperbolictan	26
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.interpolate	26
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.kalman	26
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.lowpass	27
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.median	27
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.normalize	27
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.offset_detrend	27
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.propagate_nans	27
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.resample	27
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.snow_remover	28
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.stabilization	28
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.table_filter	28
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.trend	28
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.weighted_average	28
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion	28
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.grace	29
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.snow	29
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators	29
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.catalog_generator	29
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.data_generator	29
skdiscovery.utilities	29
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud	30
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control	30
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui	36
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse	39
skdiscovery.utilities.patterns	40
skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools	41
skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools	47
skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman_smoother	51
skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools	55
skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random_walks	60
skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend_tools	61
skdiscovery.utilities.planetary	63
skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util	64
skdiscovery.visualization	67
skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot	68
skdiscovery.visualization.fourier_plot	75
skdiscovery.visualization.linear_decomposition_plot	77
skdiscovery.visualization.multi_ca_plot	79
skdiscovery.visualization.multi_dist	80

<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.spherical_voronoi</a>	81
<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.spiral_plot</a>	84
<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils</a>	86
<a href="#">skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot</a>	88





## Chapter 2

# Hierarchical Index

### 2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline . . . . .	125
object	
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel . . . . .	232
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem . . . . .	209
skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.DataAccumulator . . . . .	111
skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter . . . . .	141
skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster . . . . .	150
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter . . . . .	219
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate . . . . .	105
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.DBScan . . . . .	122
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis . . . . .	132
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS . . . . .	183
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion . . . . .	190
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Outlier . . . . .	206
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Skew . . . . .	235
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset . . . . .	91
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE . . . . .	95
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns . . . . .	102
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover . . . . .	118
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter . . . . .	138
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter . . . . .	153
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter . . . . .	162
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter . . . . .	167
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter . . . . .	173
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter . . . . .	176
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter . . . . .	195
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend . . . . .	202
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs . . . . .	224
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.Resample . . . . .	228
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover . . . . .	242
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter . . . . .	245

skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TableFilter . . . . .	260
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter . . . . .	264
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage . . . . .	268
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion . . . . .	146
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion . . . . .	238
skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet . . . . .	213
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer . . . . .	247
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative . . . . .	251
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd . . . . .	255
DataFetcherBase	
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator . . . . .	98
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator . . . . .	114
PipelineItem	
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter . . . . .	216
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Correlate . . . . .	109
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis . . . . .	136
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion . . . . .	187
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover . . . . .	116
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter . . . . .	158
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter . . . . .	164
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter . . . . .	165
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter . . . . .	171
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter . . . . .	181
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend . . . . .	199
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter . . . . .	263

## Chapter 3

# Class Index

### 3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset</a>	
Applies corrections to fix offsets in PBO GPS data induced by antenna changes . . . . .	91
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE</a>	
Calibrate Grace Data . . . . .	95
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator</a>	
<i>In Development</i> Generates galaxy catalogs for use in DiscoveryPipeline . . . . .	98
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns</a>	
Create a new column by selecting data from a column . . . . .	102
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate</a>	
Computes the correlation for table data and stores the result as a matrix . . . . .	105
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Correlate</a>	
Computes the correlation for series data . . . . .	109
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.DataAccumulator</a>	
Stores a copy of the data in its current state in the pipeline . . . . .	111
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator</a>	
In Class for generating random data . . . . .	114
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover</a>	
Sets specified series data to NaN . . . . .	116
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover</a>	
Sets specified table data to NaN . . . . .	118
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.DBScan</a>	
Runs <a href="#">DBScan</a> on table data . . . . .	122
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline</a>	
Pipeline for running the analysis . . . . .	125
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis</a>	
Performs a general component analysis on table data . . . . .	132
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis</a>	
Performs either ICA or PCA analysis on series data . . . . .	136
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter</a>	
Removes objects not located in a specified region . . . . .	138
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter</a>	
Plots results from <a href="#">General_Component_Analysis</a> , for the GPS horizontal or vertical components . . .	141

<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion</a>	
Fuses GRACE equivalent water depth time series . . . . .	146
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster</a>	
Hierarchical Clustering function that produces a cluster map of the distance matrix . . . . .	150
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter</a>	
Filter to subtract an arctan fit from data . . . . .	153
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter</a>	
Filter to subtract arctan fit from data . . . . .	158
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter</a>	
Interpolate missing values on table data . . . . .	162
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter</a>	
Interpolate missing values on series data . . . . .	164
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter</a>	
Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on series data . . . . .	165
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter</a>	
Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on table data . . . . .	167
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter</a>	
A FIR Remez (Parks-McLellan) designed low pass filter for series data . . . . .	171
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter</a>	
A remez low pass filter for table data . . . . .	173
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter</a>	
A Median filter for table data . . . . .	176
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter</a>	
A Median filter for series data . . . . .	181
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS</a>	
<i>In Development</i> A basic MIDAS trend estimator . . . . .	183
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion</a>	
Perform a Mogi source inversion on a set of gps series data . . . . .	187
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion</a>	
Perform a mogi source inversion on a set of gps table data . . . . .	190
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter</a>	
Normalize data using median filter . . . . .	195
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend</a>	
Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended series data . . . . .	199
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend</a>	
Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended table data . . . . .	202
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Outlier</a>	
Computes (data / mad(data)) for outlier detection . . . . .	206
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem</a>	
The general class used to create pipeline items . . . . .	209
<a href="#">skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet</a>	
A class for storing variables about a planetary body . . . . .	213
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter</a>	
Make a plot of series data . . . . .	216
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter</a>	
Make a plot of table data . . . . .	219
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs</a>	
Propagates NaN's from one column to other columns . . . . .	224
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.Resample</a>	
Resample data . . . . .	228
<a href="#">skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel</a>	
Create a reverse ssh tunnel . . . . .	232
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Skew</a>	
Calculates the skew of table data . . . . .	235

<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion</a>	
Adds snow time series data to table based on geographic coordinates	238
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover</a>	
Removes data with snow errors	242
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter</a>	
This filter transforms GPS stations in a region to a local reference frame	245
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer</a>	
Container to hold a stage for the DiscoveryPipeline	247
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative</a>	
Stage Container that holds a list of stage containers and randomly chooses one to use	251
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd</a>	
In each perturb call, it incrementally adds one of the filters specified in the constructor	255
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TableFilter</a>	
This class removes tables based on their label	260
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter</a>	
Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data	263
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter</a>	
Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data	264
<a href="#">skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage</a>	
This filter performs a rolling weighted average using standard deviations as weight	268



## Chapter 4

# File Index

### 4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

<a href="#">__init__.py</a>	296
<a href="#">data_structure/__init__.py</a>	295
<a href="#">data_structure/framework/__init__.py</a>	294
<a href="#">data_structure/framework/base.py</a>	273
<a href="#">data_structure/framework/config.py</a>	273
<a href="#">data_structure/framework/discoverypipeline.py</a>	274
<a href="#">data_structure/framework/stagecontainers.py</a>	274
<a href="#">data_structure/generic/__init__.py</a>	296
<a href="#">data_structure/generic/accumulators/__init__.py</a>	296
<a href="#">data_structure/generic/accumulators/data.py</a>	274
<a href="#">data_structure/generic/accumulators/gpshplotter.py</a>	275
<a href="#">data_structure/generic/accumulators/hcluster.py</a>	275
<a href="#">data_structure/series/__init__.py</a>	294
<a href="#">data_structure/series/accumulators/__init__.py</a>	294
<a href="#">data_structure/series/accumulators/plotter.py</a>	275
<a href="#">data_structure/series/analysis/__init__.py</a>	294
<a href="#">data_structure/series/analysis/correlate.py</a>	276
<a href="#">data_structure/series/analysis/gca.py</a>	276
<a href="#">data_structure/series/analysis/mogi.py</a>	277
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/__init__.py</a>	294
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/dataremover.py</a>	278
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/hyperbolictan.py</a>	278
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/interpolate.py</a>	279
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/kalman.py</a>	279
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/lowpass.py</a>	280
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/median.py</a>	281
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/offset_detrend.py</a>	281
<a href="#">data_structure/series/filters/trend.py</a>	282
<a href="#">data_structure/table/__init__.py</a>	295
<a href="#">data_structure/table/accumulators/__init__.py</a>	295
<a href="#">data_structure/table/accumulators/plotter.py</a>	275

data_structure/table/analysis/___init___py	295
data_structure/table/analysis/correlate.py	276
data_structure/table/analysis/dbscan.py	282
data_structure/table/analysis/gca.py	277
data_structure/table/analysis/midas.py	283
data_structure/table/analysis/mogi.py	277
data_structure/table/analysis/outlier.py	283
data_structure/table/analysis/skew.py	283
data_structure/table/filters/___init___py	295
data_structure/table/filters/antenna_offset.py	283
data_structure/table/filters/calibrate.py	284
data_structure/table/filters/combine_columns.py	284
data_structure/table/filters/dataremoover.py	278
data_structure/table/filters/geolocation.py	284
data_structure/table/filters/hyperbolictan.py	279
data_structure/table/filters/interpolate.py	279
data_structure/table/filters/kalman.py	280
data_structure/table/filters/lowpass.py	280
data_structure/table/filters/median.py	281
data_structure/table/filters/normalize.py	285
data_structure/table/filters/offset_detrend.py	281
data_structure/table/filters/propagate_nans.py	285
data_structure/table/filters/resample.py	285
data_structure/table/filters/snow_remoover.py	285
data_structure/table/filters/stabilization.py	286
data_structure/table/filters/table_filter.py	286
data_structure/table/filters/trend.py	282
data_structure/table/filters/weighted_average.py	286
data_structure/table/fusion/___init___py	295
data_structure/table/fusion/grace.py	287
data_structure/table/fusion/snow.py	287
data_structure/table/generators/___init___py	296
data_structure/table/generators/catalog_generator.py	287
data_structure/table/generators/data_generator.py	287
utilities/___init___py	297
utilities/cloud/___init___py	297
utilities/cloud/amazon_control.py	288
utilities/cloud/amazon_gui.py	289
utilities/cloud/ssh_reverse.py	289
utilities/patterns/___init___py	296
utilities/patterns/astro_tools.py	290
utilities/patterns/atec_tools.py	291
utilities/patterns/kalman_smoother.py	291
utilities/patterns/pbo_tools.py	292
utilities/patterns/random_walks.py	292
utilities/patterns/trend_tools.py	293
utilities/planetary/___init___py	296
utilities/planetary/map_util.py	293
visualization/___init___py	294
visualization/emd_plot.py	297
visualization/fourier_plot.py	298
visualization/linear_decomposition_plot.py	298
visualization/multi_ca_plot.py	299
visualization/multi_dist.py	299



---

visualization/ <a href="#">spherical_voronoi.py</a>	299
visualization/ <a href="#">spiral_plot.py</a>	300
visualization/ <a href="#">vis_utils.py</a>	300
visualization/ <a href="#">wavelets_plot.py</a>	301



## Chapter 5

# Namespace Documentation

### 5.1 skdiscovery Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- [data\\_structure](#)
- [utilities](#)
- [visualization](#)

### 5.2 skdiscovery.data\_structure Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- [framework](#)
- [generic](#)
- [series](#)
- [table](#)

### 5.3 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework Namespace Reference

#### Namespaces

- [base](#)
- [config](#)
- [discoverypipeline](#)
- [stagecontainers](#)

## 5.4 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.base Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [PipelineItem](#)  
*The general class used to create pipeline items.*

## 5.5 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.config Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [getConfig](#) ()  
*Retrieve skdiscovery configuration.*
- def [writeConfigValue](#) (section, key, value)  
*Write config to disk.*
- def [getDispyPassword](#) ()  
*Get dispy password.*
- def [getHostName](#) ()  
*Get Host name for displaying link to dispy status.*

### 5.5.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.5.1.1 getConfig()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.config.getConfig ( )
```

Retrieve skdiscovery configuration.

#### Returns

skdiscovery configparser

#### 5.5.1.2 getDispyPassword()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.config.getDispyPassword ( )
```

Get dispy password.

#### Returns

dispy password

## 5.5.1.3 getHostName()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.config.getHostName ( )
```

Get Host name for displaying link to dispy status.

## Returns

Hostname

## 5.5.1.4 writeConfigValue()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.config.writeConfigValue (
    section,
    key,
    value )
```

Write config to disk.

## Parameters

<i>section</i>	Name of section
<i>key</i>	Name of key
<i>value</i>	Value to write

## 5.6 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.discoverypipeline Namespace Reference

## Classes

- class [DiscoveryPipeline](#)  
*Pipeline for running the analysis.*

## 5.7 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.stagecontainers Namespace Reference

## Classes

- class [StageContainer](#)  
*Container to hold a stage for the DiscoveryPipeline.*
- class [StageContainerAlternative](#)  
*Stage Container that holds a list of stage containers and randomly chooses one to use.*
- class [StageContainerIncrementalAdd](#)  
*In each perturb call, it incrementally adds one of the filters specified in the constructor.*

## 5.8 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [accumulators](#)

## 5.9 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [data](#)
- [gpsplotter](#)
- [hcluster](#)

## 5.10 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.data Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [DataAccumulator](#)  
*Stores a copy of the data in its current state in the pipeline.*

## 5.11 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.gpsplotter Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [GPSHPlotter](#)  
*Plots results from General\_Component\_Analysis, for the GPS horizontal or vertical components.*

## 5.12 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.hcluster Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [HCluster](#)  
*Hierarchical Clustering function that produces a cluster map of the distance matrix.*

## 5.13 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [accumulators](#)
- [analysis](#)
- [filters](#)

## 5.14 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.accumulators Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [plotter](#)

## 5.15 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.accumulators.plotter Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Plotter](#)  
*Make a plot of series data.*

## 5.16 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [correlate](#)
- [gca](#)
- [mogi](#)

## 5.17 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.correlate Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Correlate](#)  
*Computes the correlation for series data.*

## 5.18 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.gca Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [General\\_Component\\_Analysis](#)  
*Performs either ICA or PCA analysis on series data.*

## 5.19 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.mogi Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Mogi\\_Inversion](#)  
*Perform a Mogi source inversion on a set of gps series data.*

## Functions

- def [MogiVectors](#) (mogi\_res, station\_lat\_list, station\_lon\_list, flag3D=False)  
*Creates a set of Mogi vectors for plotting.*

### 5.19.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.19.1.1 MogiVectors()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.MogiVectors (
    mogi_res,
    station_lat_list,
    station_lon_list,
    flag3D = False )
```

Creates a set of Mogi vectors for plotting.

#### Parameters

<i>mogi_res</i>	Magma source inversion results
<i>station_lat_list</i>	List of station latitudes
<i>station_lon_list</i>	List of station longitudes
<i>flag3D</i>	Flag for generating 3 dimensional vectors instead of only horizontal

#### Returns

x and y Mogi vectors scaled by pca amplitude change

## 5.20 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [dataremoiver](#)
- [hyperbolictan](#)
- [interpolate](#)
- [kalman](#)
- [lowpass](#)
- [median](#)
- [offset\\_detrend](#)
- [trend](#)



## 5.21 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.dataremover Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [DataRemover](#)  
*Sets specified series data to NaN.*

## 5.22 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.hyperbolictan Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [HTanFilter](#)  
*Filter to subtract arctan fit from data.*

## 5.23 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.interpolate Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [InterpolateFilter](#)  
*Interpolate missing values on series data.*

## 5.24 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.kalman Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [KalmanFilter](#)  
*Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on series data.*

## 5.25 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.lowpass Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [LowPassFilter](#)  
*A FIR Remez (Parks-McLellan) designed low pass filter for series data.*

## 5.26 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.median Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [MedianFilter](#)  
*A Median filter for series data.*

## 5.27 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.offset\_detrend Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [OffsetDetrend](#)

*Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended series data.*

## 5.28 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.trend Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [TrendFilter](#)

*Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.*

## 5.29 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [accumulators](#)
- [analysis](#)
- [filters](#)
- [fusion](#)
- [generators](#)

## 5.30 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [plotter](#)

## 5.31 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.plotter Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Plotter](#)

*Make a plot of table data.*

## 5.32 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [correlate](#)
- [dbscan](#)
- [gca](#)
- [midas](#)
- [mogi](#)
- [outlier](#)
- [skew](#)

## 5.33 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.correlate Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Correlate](#)  
*Computes the correlation for table data and stores the result as a matrix.*

## 5.34 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.dbscan Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [DBScan](#)  
*Runs [DBScan](#) on table data.*

## 5.35 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.gca Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [General\\_Component\\_Analysis](#)  
*Performs a general component analysis on table data.*

## 5.36 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.midas Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [MIDAS](#)  
*In Development A basic [MIDAS](#) trend estimator*

## 5.37 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.mogi Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Mogi\\_Inversion](#)  
*Perform a mogi source inversion on a set of gps table data.*

### Functions

- def [MogiVectors](#) (mogi\_res, station\_lat\_list, station\_lon\_list, flag3D=False)  
*Creates a set of mogi vectors for plotting.*

### 5.37.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.37.1.1 MogiVectors()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MogiVectors (
    mogi_res,
    station_lat_list,
    station_lon_list,
    flag3D = False )
```

Creates a set of mogi vectors for plotting.

#### Parameters

<i>mogi_res</i>	Magma source
<i>station_lat_list</i>	List of station latitudes
<i>station_lon_list</i>	List of station longitudes
<i>flag3D</i>	Make vectors 3 dimensional, defaults to False (2D)

## 5.38 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.outlier Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Outlier](#)  
*Computes  $(data / mad(data))$  for outlier detection.*

## 5.39 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.skew Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Skew](#)  
*Calculates the skew of table data.*

## 5.40 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [antenna\\_offset](#)
- [calibrate\\_grace](#)
- [combine\\_columns](#)
- [dataremoval](#)
- [geolocation](#)
- [hyperbolictan](#)
- [interpolate](#)
- [kalman](#)
- [lowpass](#)
- [median](#)
- [normalize](#)
- [offset\\_detrend](#)
- [propagate\\_nans](#)
- [resample](#)
- [snow\\_removal](#)
- [stabilization](#)
- [table\\_filter](#)
- [trend](#)
- [weighted\\_average](#)

## 5.41 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.antenna\_offset Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [AntennaOffset](#)  
*Applies corrections to fix offsets in PBO GPS data induced by antenna changes.*

## 5.42 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.calibrate\_grace Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [CalibrateGRACE](#)  
*Calibrate Grace Data.*

## 5.43 `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.combine_columns` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [CombineColumns](#)  
*Create a new column by selecting data from a column.*

## 5.44 `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.dataremover` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [DataRemover](#)  
*Sets specified table data to NaN.*

## 5.45 `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.geolocation` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [GeoLocationFilter](#)  
*Removes objects not located in a specified region.*

## 5.46 `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.hyperbolictan` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [HTanFilter](#)  
*Filter to subtract an arctan fit from data.*

## 5.47 `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.interpolate` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [InterpolateFilter](#)  
*Interpolate missing values on table data.*

## 5.48 `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.kalman` Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [KalmanFilter](#)  
*Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on table data.*

## 5.49 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.lowpass Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [LowPassFilter](#)  
*A remez low pass filter for table data.*

## 5.50 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.median Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [MedianFilter](#)  
*A Median filter for table data.*

## 5.51 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.normalize Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [NormalizeFilter](#)  
*Normalize data using median filter.*

## 5.52 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.offset\_detrend Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [OffsetDetrend](#)  
*Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended table data.*

## 5.53 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.propagate\_nans Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [PropagateNaNs](#)  
*Propagates NaN's from one column to other columns.*

## 5.54 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.resample Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Resample](#)  
*Resample data.*

## 5.55 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.snow\_remove Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [SnowRemover](#)  
*Removes data with snow errors.*

## 5.56 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.stabilization Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [StabilizationFilter](#)  
*This filter transforms GPS stations in a region to a local reference frame.*

## 5.57 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.table\_filter Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [TableFilter](#)  
*This class removes tables based on their label.*

## 5.58 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.trend Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [TrendFilter](#)  
*Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.*

## 5.59 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.weighted\_average Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [WeightedAverage](#)  
*This filter performs a rolling weighted average using standard deviations as weight.*

## 5.60 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [grace](#)
- [snow](#)



## 5.61 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.grace Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [GraceFusion](#)  
*Fuses GRACE equivalent water depth time series.*

## 5.62 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.snow Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [SnowFusion](#)  
*Adds snow time series data to table based on geographic coordinates.*

## 5.63 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [catalog\\_generator](#)
- [data\\_generator](#)

## 5.64 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.catalog\_generator Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [CatalogGenerator](#)  
*In Development Generates galaxy catalogs for use in DiscoveryPipeline*

## 5.65 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.data\_generator Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [DataGenerator](#)  
*In Class for generating random data.*

## 5.66 skdiscovery.utilities Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [cloud](#)
- [patterns](#)
- [planetary](#)

## 5.67 skdiscovery.utilities.cloud Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [amazon\\_control](#)
- [amazon\\_gui](#)
- [ssh\\_reverse](#)

## 5.68 skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\_control Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [init](#) (in\_aws\_access\_key, in\_aws\_secret, in\_aws\_region, in\_aws\_security\_group, in\_aws\_key\_name, in\_aws\_pem\_file)  
*The underlying functionality for the Amazon GUI, the user should not need to directly interface with this function.*
- def [closeDispyScheduler](#) ()  
*Close the Dispy Scheduler.*
- def [startDispyScheduler](#) ()  
*Start the Dispy Scheduler.*
- def [generateInfo](#) (instance)  
*Read metadata from an Amazon instance.*
- def [updateStatus](#) ()  
*Update status information in amazon\_list.*
- def [setNumInstances](#) (new\_total\_instances, instance\_type, image\_id)  
*Change the number of running instances.*
- def [updateIPAddress](#) (instance\_info)  
*Update ip address of instance info.*
- def [goodConnection](#) (instance, port)  
*Check if an amazon instance has a port open.*
- def [createTunnels](#) ()  
*Create reverse ssh tunnels to all instances.*
- def [startDispyNode](#) ()  
*Start dispy on each Amazon instance.*
- def [resetInstances](#) ()  
*Reboot Amazon instances.*
- def [reset](#) ()  
*Close and clear Amazon List.*
- def [close](#) ()  
*Shutdown all instances, close dispy scheduler and clear Amazon list.*
- def [clearAmazonList](#) ()  
*Shutdown connection tunnels to Amazon instances and clear amazon list.*

## Variables

- `aws_access_key` = None
- `aws_secret` = None
- `aws_region` = None
- `aws_security_group` = None
- `aws_key_name` = None
- `pem_file` = None
- `ec2_res` = None
- `ec2_client` = None
- list `amazon_list` = []
- `scheduler` = None
- `popen` = None

## 5.68.1 Function Documentation

### 5.68.1.1 `clearAmazonList()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.clearAmazonList ( )
```

Shutdown connection tunnels to Amazon instances and clear amazon list.

### 5.68.1.2 `close()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.close ( )
```

Shutdown all instances, close dispy scheduler and clear Amazon list.

### 5.68.1.3 `closeDispyScheduler()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.closeDispyScheduler ( )
```

Close the Dispy Scheduler.

#### 5.68.1.4 createTunnels()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.createTunnels ( )
```

Create reverse ssh tunnels to all instances.

#### 5.68.1.5 generateInfo()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.generateInfo (
    instance )
```

Read metadata from an Amazon instance.

##### Returns

metadata for Amazon instance

#### 5.68.1.6 goodConnection()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.goodConnection (
    instance,
    port )
```

Check if an amazon instance has a port open.

##### Parameters

<i>instance</i>	Amazon instance information
<i>port</i>	Port to check

##### Returns

Boolean indicating if a port is open

#### 5.68.1.7 init()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.init (
    in_aws_access_key,
```

```
in_aws_secret,  
in_aws_region,  
in_aws_security_group,  
in_aws_key_name,  
in_pem_file )
```

The underlying functionality for the Amazon GUI, the user should not need to directly interface with this function.

#### Parameters

<i>in_aws_access_key</i>	AWS access key
<i>in_aws_secret</i>	AWS Secret Access Key
<i>in_aws_region</i>	AWS region (e.g. us-west-2)
<i>in_aws_security_group</i>	Security Group Name
<i>in_aws_key_name</i>	Name of Key Pair
<i>in_pem_file</i>	Filename of ssh key

#### 5.68.1.8 reset()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.reset ( )
```

Close and clear Amazon List.

#### 5.68.1.9 resetInstances()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.resetInstances ( )
```

Reboot Amazon instances.

#### 5.68.1.10 setNumInstances()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.setNumInstances (  
    new_total_instances,  
    instance_type,  
    image_id )
```

Change the number of running instances.

**Parameters**

<i>new_total_instances</i>	New number of instances
<i>instance_type</i>	Instance type for new instances
<i>image_id</i>	ID of image (ami-xxxxxxx)

**5.68.1.11 startDispyNode()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.startDispyNode ( )
```

Start dispy on each Amazon instance.

**5.68.1.12 startDispyScheduler()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.startDispyScheduler ( )
```

Start the Dispy Scheduler.

**5.68.1.13 updateIPAddress()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.updateIPAddress (
    instance_info )
```

Update ip address of instance info.

**Parameters**

<i>instance_info</i>	Information about amazon instance
----------------------	-----------------------------------

**5.68.1.14 updateStatus()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.updateStatus ( )
```

Update status information in amazon\_list.

## 5.68.2 Variable Documentation

### 5.68.2.1 amazon\_list

```
list skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.amazon_list = []
```

### 5.68.2.2 aws\_access\_key

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_access_key = None
```

### 5.68.2.3 aws\_key\_name

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_key_name = None
```

### 5.68.2.4 aws\_region

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_region = None
```

### 5.68.2.5 aws\_secret

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_secret = None
```

### 5.68.2.6 aws\_security\_group

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_security_group = None
```

#### 5.68.2.7 `ec2_client`

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.ec2_client = None
```

#### 5.68.2.8 `ec2_res`

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.ec2_res = None
```

#### 5.68.2.9 `pem_file`

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.pem_file = None
```

#### 5.68.2.10 `popen`

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.popen = None
```

#### 5.68.2.11 `scheduler`

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.scheduler = None
```

## 5.69 `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui` Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def `init` ()  
*Initialize GUI for controlling Amazon instances.*
- def `drawGUI` ()  
*Draw the GUI on the screen.*
- def `changeButtonState` (enabled=True)  
*Enable or disable the buttons and slider in the GUI.*
- def `checkValidValues` ()  
*Check if Amazon information is valid.*



## Variables

- `widget_dict` = `OrderedDict()`
- list `disable_list` = `['initialize_button', 'cache_button', 'restore_button']`
- list `initialized_disabled_list` = `['new_num_instances_widget', 'execute_instances_button']`
- list `key_value_list`
- bool `initialized` = `False`

## 5.69.1 Function Documentation

### 5.69.1.1 `changeButtonState()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.changeButtonState (
    enabled = True )
```

Enable or disable the buttons and slider in the GUI.

#### Parameters

<i>enabled</i>	State to change the buttons to.
----------------	---------------------------------

### 5.69.1.2 `checkValidValues()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.checkValidValues ( )
```

Check if Amazon information is valid.

#### Returns

True if all AWS text fields have data in them, false otherwise

### 5.69.1.3 `drawGUI()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.drawGUI ( )
```

Draw the GUI on the screen.

#### 5.69.1.4 init()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.init ( )
```

Initialize GUI for controlling Amazon instances.

### 5.69.2 Variable Documentation

#### 5.69.2.1 disable\_list

```
list skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.disable_list = ['initialize_button', 'cache_button',  
'restore_button']
```

#### 5.69.2.2 initialized

```
bool skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.initialized = False
```

#### 5.69.2.3 initialized\_disabled\_list

```
list skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.initialized_disabled_list = ['new_num_instances_↔  
widget', 'execute_instances_button']
```

#### 5.69.2.4 key\_value\_list

```
list skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.key_value_list
```

**Initial value:**

```
1 = ['aws_id_widget', 'aws_secret_widget', 'aws_region_widget', 'aws_security_widget',  
2     'aws_keyname_widget', 'aws_pem_widget', 'aws_image_id', 'instance_type_widget']
```

## 5.69.2.5 widget\_dict

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.widget_dict = OrderedDict()
```

## 5.70 skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\_reverse Namespace Reference

## Classes

- class [ReverseTunnel](#)  
*Create a reverse ssh tunnel.*

## Functions

- def [print\\_verbose](#) (s, verbose=False)  
*Print statement if verbose is True.*
- def [handler](#) (chan, host, port, verbose=False)  
*Handler is responsible for sending and receiving data through ssh tunnel.*
- def [reverse\\_forward\\_tunnel](#) (server\_port, remote\_host, remote\_port, transport, check=30, verbose=False)  
*Creates a reverse ssh tunnel.*

## 5.70.1 Function Documentation

## 5.70.1.1 handler()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.handler (
    chan,
    host,
    port,
    verbose = False )
```

Handler is responsible for sending and receiving data through ssh tunnel.

## Parameters

<i>chan</i>	SSH Channel for transferring data
<i>host</i>	Address of remote host
<i>port</i>	Port to forward
<i>verbose</i>	Print status information

### 5.70.1.2 `print_verbose()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.print_verbose (
    s,
    verbose = False )
```

Print statement if verbose is True.

#### Parameters

<i>s</i>	Statement to print
<i>verbose</i>	Print only if verbose is True

### 5.70.1.3 `reverse_forward_tunnel()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.reverse_forward_tunnel (
    server_port,
    remote_host,
    remote_port,
    transport,
    check = 30,
    verbose = False )
```

Creates a reverse ssh tunnel.

#### Parameters

<i>server_port</i>	Port on local host
<i>remote_host</i>	Address of remote host
<i>remote_port</i>	Port of remote host
<i>transport</i>	SSH Transport
<i>check</i>	Amount of time to wait in seconds when opening up a channel
<i>verbose</i>	Print status information

#### Returns

Thread running reverse ssh tunnel, event used to close ssh tunnel, list of child threads started by main thread

## 5.71 `skdiscovery.utilities.patterns` Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [astro\\_tools](#)

- [atec\\_tools](#)
- [kalman\\_smoother](#)
- [pbo\\_tools](#)
- [random\\_walks](#)
- [trend\\_tools](#)

## 5.72 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\_tools Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [z\\_to\\_v](#) (z)  
*Convert redshift to km/s assuming shift is due to velocity using special relativity.*
- def [v\\_to\\_z](#) (v)  
*Convert km/s to redshift assuming all are using special relativity.*
- def [angular\\_separation](#) (ra1, dec1, ra2, dec2)  
*Angular separation between two objects via the haversine formula.*
- def [move\\_point](#) (ra, dec, ang\_dist, bearing)  
*Move a point along a great circle at a particular bearing.*
- def [abs\\_mag](#) (app\_mag, z)  
*Get the absolute magnitude from apparent magnitude.*
- def [app\\_mag](#) (abs\_mag, z)  
*Get the apparent magnitude from absolute magnitude.*
- def [nfw](#) (R, norm\_constant, Rs, Rcore)  
*2D Navarro-Frenk-White surface radial profile probability density*
- def [lf](#) (x, A, mstar, alpha)  
*Schechter function.*
- def [dlf](#) (x, A, m1, a1, m2, a2)  
*double Schechter function.*
- def [cdf\\_dlf](#) (x, A, m1, a1, m2, a2, start=-26)  
*Cumulative Schechter function.*
- def [inv\\_cdf\\_dlf](#) (p, A, m1, a1, m2, a2, start=-26, end=-15)  
*Inverse Cumulative Schechter function.*

### 5.72.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.72.1.1 [abs\\_mag\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.abs_mag (
    app_mag,
    z )
```

Get the absolute magnitude from apparent magnitude.

Assumes concordance cosmology. No kcorrection is applied.

**Parameters**

<i>app_mag</i>	Apparent magnitude
<i>z</i>	Redshift

**Returns**

absolute magnitude of object at *z*

**5.72.1.2 angular\_separation()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.angular_separation (
    ra1,
    dec1,
    ra2,
    dec2 )
```

Angular separation between two objects via the haversine formula.

All inputs are in degrees.

Formula obtained from <http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/gis-faq-5.1.html>

Formula originally presented in R.W. Sinnott, "Virtues of the Haversine", Sky and Telescope, vol. 68, no. 2, 1984, p. 159

**Parameters**

<i>ra1</i>	Right Ascension of first object (degrees)
<i>dec1</i>	Declination of first object (degrees)
<i>ra2</i>	Right Ascension of second object (degrees)
<i>dec2</i>	Declination of second object (degrees)

**Returns**

angular separation between two objects

**5.72.1.3 app\_mag()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.app_mag (
    abs_mag,
    z )
```

Get the apparent magnitude from absolute magnitude.

Assumes concordance cosmology. No kcorrection is assumed.

## Parameters

<i>abs_mag</i>	Absolute magnitude
<i>z</i>	Redshift

## Returns

apparent magnitude of object at *z*

## 5.72.1.4 cdf\_dlf()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.cdf_dlf (
    x,
    A,
    m1,
    a1,
    m2,
    a2,
    start = -26 )
```

Cumulative Schechter function.

Second LF is set to be 2\*A of first LF.

## Parameters

<i>x</i>	magnitude
<i>A</i>	Scale factor
<i>m1</i>	Knee of distribution 1
<i>a1</i>	Faint-end turnover of first lf
<i>m2</i>	Knee of distribution 2
<i>a2</i>	Faint-end turnover of second lf
<i>start</i>	Brightest magnitude

## Returns

Probability that galaxy has a magnitude greater than *x*

## 5.72.1.5 dlf()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.dlf (
    x,
```

```

    A,
    m1,
    a1,
    m2,
    a2 )

```

double Schechter function.

Second LF is set to be 2\*A of first LF.

#### Parameters

<i>x</i>	magnitude
<i>A</i>	Scale factor
<i>m1</i>	Knee of distribution 1
<i>a1</i>	Faint-end turnover of first lf
<i>m2</i>	Knee of distribution 2
<i>a2</i>	Faint-end turnover of second lf

#### Returns

float: Double Schechter function at magnitude x

#### 5.72.1.6 inv\_cdf\_dlf()

```

def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.inv_cdf_dlf (
    p,
    A,
    m1,
    a1,
    m2,
    a2,
    start = -26,
    end = -15 )

```

Inverse Cumulative Schechter function.

Second LF is set to be 2\*A of first LF.

#### Parameters

<i>p</i>	probability
<i>A</i>	Scale factor
<i>m1</i>	Knee of distribution 1
<i>a1</i>	Faint-end turnover of first lf
<i>m2</i>	Knee of distribution 2
<i>a2</i>	Faint-end turnover of second lf
<i>start</i>	Brightest magnitude
<i>end</i>	Faintest possible magnitude



**Returns**

Magnitude associated with cdf probability p

**5.72.1.7 lf()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.lf (
    x,
    A,
    mstar,
    alpha )
```

Schechter function.

**Parameters**

<i>x</i>	magnitude
<i>A</i>	Scale factor
<i>mstar</i>	Knee of distribution
<i>alpha</i>	Faint-end turnover

**Returns**

float: Schechter function at magnitude x

**5.72.1.8 move\_point()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.move_point (
    ra,
    dec,
    ang_dist,
    bearing )
```

Move a point along a great circle at a particular bearing.

All inputs are in degrees The formula was obtained from <http://www.movable-type.co.uk/scripts/latlong.html>

**Parameters**

<i>ra</i>	Starting right ascension
<i>dec</i>	Starting declination
<i>ang_dist</i>	Angular distance to travel
<i>bearing</i>	Direction to travel (0 is north, 90 is positive RA)

**Returns**

tuple containing updated ra and dec

**5.72.1.9 nfw()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.nfw (
    R,
    norm_constant,
    Rs,
    Rcore )
```

2D Navarro-Frenk-White surface radial profile probability density

**See**

Navarro, J. F., Frenk, C. S., & White, S. D. M. 1996, ApJ, 462, 563 Bartelmann, M., A&A, 1996, 313, 697 Rykoff, E.S., et al., ApJ, 746, 178

**Parameters**

<i>R</i>	Radius
<i>norm_constant</i>	Normalization constant
<i>Rs</i>	Scale radius
<i>Rcore</i>	Since NFW profile diverges at R=0, the value at the center is held fixed starting at Rcore

**Returns**

probability density of profile at R

**5.72.1.10 v\_to\_z()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.v_to_z (
    v )
```

Convert km/s to redshift assuming all are using special relativity.

**Parameters**

<i>v</i>	velocity in km/s
----------	------------------

## Returns

Redshift of object with speed in km/s

## 5.72.1.11 z\_to\_v()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro_tools.z_to_v (
    z )
```

Convert redshift to km/s assuming shift is due to velocity using special relativity.

## Parameters

z	Redshift
---	----------

## Returns

speed in km/s assuming shift is due to motion using special relativity

## 5.73 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\_tools Namespace Reference

## Functions

- def [geocalc](#) (lat1, lon1, lat2, lon2)
- def [get\\_lp\\_tec](#) (tvec, vtec\_est, window\_length=481, polyorder=3)  
*get\_lp\_tec returns a low pass version of the vertical tec at the same time spacing as vtec\_est (that is, at the times given by tvec).*
- def [getRawStitch](#) (DOYs, llat, ulat, llon, rlon, year=2016)
- def [fixTECOffset](#) (siteprnTEC, doyN, dchk=3, dcut=.25, mjump=1)
- def [findTECEvents](#) (rawdata, dayNum, hrEvent, pwin=200, nstd=10, thrstd=.75, verbose=False, fixOffset=False)
- def [plotTECres](#) (pidx, resbuf, hrEvent, pwin=200)
- def [makeMap](#) (lat\_0, lon\_0, dbuffer=5, projection='gnom', resolution='i')
- def [findPRNs](#) (raw\_tec, eventHr, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0, latWin=5, lonWin=5, nThreshold=1000)
- def [genDTecs](#) (aprn, raw\_tec, doyN)
- def [plotPRNd](#) (raw\_tec, dtecDat, eventHr, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0, m, fsize=(10, 10), clim=.1, ms=5)
- def [plotTracks](#) (prns, asite, raw\_tec, eventHr, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0, m, fsize=(10, 10), ms=[15])
- def [genHodochron](#) (raw\_data, aprn, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0)
- def [plotHodochron](#) (genRes, eventTime, propTime=None, ylim=[-1500, clim=.1, figsize=(12, 5), ms=5, nDir=True, fntsize=10)

## 5.73.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.73.1.1 findPRNs()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.findPRNs (
    raw_tec,
    eventHr,
    doyN,
    lat_0,
    lon_0,
    latWin = 5,
    lonWin = 5,
    nThreshold = 1000 )
```

#### 5.73.1.2 findTECevents()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.findTECevents (
    rawdata,
    dayNum,
    hrEvent,
    pwin = 200,
    nstd = 10,
    thrstd = .75,
    verbose = False,
    fixOffset = False )
```

#### 5.73.1.3 fixTECOffset()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.fixTECOffset (
    siteprnTEC,
    doyN,
    dchk = 3,
    dcut = .25,
    mjump = 1 )
```

#### 5.73.1.4 genDTecs()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.genDTecs (
    aprn,
    raw_tec,
    doyN )
```

#### 5.73.1.5 genHodochron()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.genHodochron (
    raw_data,
    aprn,
    doyN,
    lat_0,
    lon_0 )
```

#### 5.73.1.6 geocalc()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.geocalc (
    lat1,
    lon1,
    lat2,
    lon2 )
```

#### 5.73.1.7 get\_lp\_tec()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.get_lp_tec (
    tvec,
    vtec_est,
    window_length = 481,
    polyorder = 3 )
```

get\_lp\_tec returns a low pass version of the vertical tec at the same time spacing as vtec\_est (that is, at the times given by tvec).

If problem, returns None. Where data cannot be low pass filtered, returns numpy.nan values

#### Inputs

tvec input time array in float days vtec\_est input vertical tec arr, len = len(tvec) window\_length number of 15 second intervals to window over. Default is 481 (2 hours) Must be odd polyorder order of polynomial fit to window. Default is 3.

#### 5.73.1.8 getRawStitch()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.getRawStitch (
    DOYs,
    llat,
    ulat,
    llon,
    rlon,
    year = 2016 )
```

#### 5.73.1.9 makeMap()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.makeMap (
    lat_0,
    lon_0,
    dbuffer = 5,
    projection = 'gnom',
    resolution = 'i' )
```

#### 5.73.1.10 plotHodochron()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.plotHodochron (
    genRes,
    eventTime,
    propTime = None,
    ylim = [-1500,
    clim = .1,
    figsize = (12,5),
    ms = 5,
    nDir = True,
    fntsize = 10 )
```

#### 5.73.1.11 plotPRNd()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.plotPRNd (
    raw_tec,
    dtecDat,
    eventHr,
    doyN,
    lat_0,
    lon_0,
    m,
    fsize = (10,10),
    clim = .1,
    ms = 5 )
```

#### 5.73.1.12 plotTECres()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.plotTECres (
    pidx,
    resbuf,
    hrEvent,
    pwin = 200 )
```

## 5.73.1.13 plotTracks()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec_tools.plotTracks (
    prns,
    asite,
    raw_tec,
    eventHr,
    doyN,
    lat_0,
    lon_0,
    m,
    fsize = (10,10),
    ms = [15 ]
```

## 5.74 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\_smoother Namespace Reference

## Functions

- def [KalmanFilter](#) (in\_data, t, sigma\_sq, R, Pinit, x0=0, invert=False, clipping=5)  
*Runs the kalman filter on data.*
- def [FitFOGMPParameters](#) (data, Pinit=100, R=1, method='brute', x0=0, clipping=5)  
*Find best FOGM parameters for a given data set.*
- def [IterativeGridSearch](#) (f, args, intervals, max\_iter=50, tol=0.1, bounds=None, prev\_minimum=None, verbose=False)  
*Find the minimum of f using an iterative grid search with 3 points per dimension.*
- def [KalmanSmoother](#) (in\_data, Pinit=1e6, Restimate=1, clipping=5, method='simple', t=None, sigma\_sq=None, R=1, verbose=False, max\_clip\_iter=10)  
*Smoother based on a forward and a backward kalman filter.*
- def [FOGM](#) (size, t, sigma\_sq, R)  
*Generates data from a First Order Gaussian-Markov process.*

## 5.74.1 Function Documentation

## 5.74.1.1 FitFOGMPParameters()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman_smoother.FitFOGMPParameters (
    data,
    Pinit = 100,
    R = 1,
    method = 'brute',
    x0 = 0,
    clipping = 5 )
```

Find best FOGM parameters for a given data set.

**Parameters**

<i>data</i>	input data
<i>Pinit</i>	Initial updated covariance
<i>R</i>	Noise Variance
<i>method</i>	Method used to fit FOGM parameters. Use "simple", "brute", or "igrid".
<i>x0</i>	Initial value of x0 to use in the kalman filter
<i>clipping</i>	Clipping factor used when computing cost functions

**Returns**

best fit correlation time  
 FOGM variance  
 Noise variance  
 correlation time from L  
 FOGM variance from Chat

**5.74.1.2 FOGM()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman_smoother.FOGM (
    size,
    t,
    sigma_sq,
    R )
```

Generates data from a First Order Gaussian-Markov process.

**Parameters**

<i>size</i>	Number of data points
<i>t</i>	Correlation time
<i>sigma_sq</i>	FOGM variance
<i>R</i>	Measurement variance

**Returns**

Data generated from a FOGM

**5.74.1.3 IterativeGridSearch()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman_smoother.IterativeGridSearch (
    f,
```



```

    args,
    intervals,
    max_iter = 50,
    tol = 0.1,
    bounds = None,
    prev_minimum = None,
    verbose = False )

```

Find the minimum of *f* using an iterative grid search with 3 points per dimension.

#### Parameters

<i>f</i>	Function to be minimized. The function must accept a tuple with coordinates for the first input.
<i>args</i>	additional arguments to pass on to the function.
<i>intervals</i>	Space that contains the minimum. Must be a list of tuples, even if only 1 dimension.
<i>max_iter</i>	Maximum number of iterations before stopping search.
<i>tol</i>	Error tolerance on result.
<i>bounds</i>	Additional set of bounds for ending search.
<i>prev_minimum</i>	Previous minimum of function. If the current minimum is close to the previous minimum the search will stop
<i>verbose</i>	Output debugging information.

#### Returns

A tuple containing a numpy array with the location of the minimum; and the minimum value of the function.

#### 5.74.1.4 KalmanFilter()

```

def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman_smoother.KalmanFilter (
    in_data,
    t,
    sigma_sq,
    R,
    Pinit,
    x0 = 0,
    invert = False,
    clipping = 5 )

```

Runs the kalman filter on data.

#### Parameters

<i>in_data</i>	Input data
<i>t</i>	Correlation time
<i>sigma_sq</i>	FOGM variance
<i>R</i>	Noise variance
<i>Pinit</i>	Initial variance
<i>x0</i>	Initial updated state (default: 0)
<i>invert</i>	Run the filter backwards (boolean flag)
<i>clipping</i>	Clipping factor to use when computing cost functions

**Returns**

the predicted state  
 the predicted covariance  
 the updated state  
 the updated covariance  
 C\_hat, the sample innovation variance  
 L, a different log variance cost function

**5.74.1.5 KalmanSmoother()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman_smoother.KalmanSmoother (
    in_data,
    Pinit = 1e6,
    Restimate = 1,
    clipping = 5,
    method = 'simple',
    t = None,
    sigma_sq = None,
    R = 1,
    verbose = False,
    max_clip_iter = 10 )
```

Smoother based on a forward and a backward kalman filter.

**Parameters**

<i>in_data</i>	Data to be smoothed (must be in a Pandas DataFrame)
<i>Pinit</i>	Initial updated covariance
<i>Restimate</i>	Initial estimate for noise variance
<i>clipping</i>	Iteratively remove points beyond clipping * MSE.
<i>method</i>	Method used to fit FOGM parameters. Use either "simple", "brute", or "igrid".
<i>t</i>	Fixed correlation time to use. Both sigma_sq and R must also be specified.
<i>sigma_sq</i>	Fixed sigma squared to use. Both t and R must also be specified.
<i>R</i>	Fixed measurement error to use Both t and sigma_sq must also be specified.
<i>verbose</i>	Output additional information.
<i>max_clip_iter</i>	Maximum number of clip iterations.

**Returns**

values smoothed by the kalman smoother  
 associated variance of smoothed result  
 t, same as input, might have been altered by fitting parameters  
 sigma\_sq, same as input, might have been altered by fitting parameters  
 R, same as input, might have been altered by fitting parameters

## 5.75 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\_tools Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [mogi](#) (xdata, y, x, source\_depth, amplitude, latlon=True)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a mogi source.*
- def [finite\\_sphere](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, alpha\_rad)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a finite sphere source.*
- def [closed\\_pipe](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, pipe\_delta)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a closed pipe source.*
- def [constant\\_open\\_pipe](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, pipe\_delta)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a constant width open pipe source.*
- def [rising\\_open\\_pipe](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, pipe\_delta, open\_pipe\_top)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a rising width amplitude open pipe source.*
- def [sill](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a sill-like source.*
- def [dirEigenvectors](#) (coord\_list, pca\_comps, pdir='H')  
*Takes eigenvectors (north and east) and forces them to point "outward".*
- def [datetimeToNumber](#) (in\_time)  
*Converts input pandas Timestamp or pandas DatetimeIndex to unix time.*

### 5.75.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.75.1.1 closed\_pipe()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.closed_pipe (
    xdata,
    lat,
    lon,
    source_depth,
    amplitude,
    pipe_delta )
```

Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a closed pipe source.

For reference, see "Volcano Deformation", Dzurisin 2006, pg 292 (<http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-540-49302-0>)

#### Parameters

<i>xdata</i>	List of the position data with each array element containing [ direction (x, y, or z), lat, lon ]
<i>lat</i>	Latitude of source
<i>lon</i>	Longitude of source
<i>source_depth</i>	Depth of source
<i>amplitude</i>	Amplitude of source
<i>pipe_delta</i>	Pipe delta from source depth to top/bottom

**Returns**

list of resulting deformation for each point in xdata

**5.75.1.2 constant\_open\_pipe()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.constant_open_pipe (
    xdata,
    lat,
    lon,
    source_depth,
    amplitude,
    pipe_delta )
```

Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a constant width open pipe source.

For reference, see "Volcano Deformation", Dzurisin 2006, pg 295 (<http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-540-49302-0>)

**Parameters**

<i>xdata</i>	List of the position data with each array element containing [ direction (x, y, or z), lat, lon ]
<i>lat</i>	Latitude of source
<i>lon</i>	Longitude of source
<i>source_depth</i>	Depth of source
<i>amplitude</i>	Amplitude of source
<i>pipe_delta</i>	Pipe delta from source depth to top/bottom

**Returns**

list of resulting deformation for each point in xdata

**5.75.1.3 datetimeToNumber()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.datetimeToNumber (
    in_time )
```

Converts input pandas Timestamp or pandas DatetimeIndex to unix time.

**Parameters**

<i>in_time</i>	Input pandas timestamp or pandas DatetimeIndex
----------------	--

**Returns**

unix time

**5.75.1.4 dirEigenvectors()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.dirEigenvectors (
    coord_list,
    pca_comps,
    pdir = 'H' )
```

Takes eigenvectors (north and east) and forces them to point "outward".

Flips the sign of the projection if needed so that eigenvectors point outward. Needed because the "positive" direction for PCA is arbitrary

**Parameters**

<i>coord_list</i>	Location of stations for projecting the eigenvectors
<i>pca_comps</i>	PCA components
<i>pdir</i>	PCA direction, vertical or horizontal

**Returns**

station\_lat\_list: the station latitude coordinates  
station\_lon\_list: the station longitude coordinates  
ev\_lat\_list: the properly oriented corresponding eigenvector latitude component  
ev\_lon\_list: the properly oriented corresponding eigenvector longitude component  
direction scale factor (1 for no flip, or -1 for flip)

**5.75.1.5 finite\_sphere()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.finite_sphere (
    xdata,
    lat,
    lon,
    source_depth,
    amplitude,
    alpha_rad )
```

Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a finite sphere source.

For reference, see "Volcano Deformation", Dzurisin 2006, pg 290 (<http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-540-49302-0>)

**Parameters**

<i>xdata</i>	List of the position data with each array element containing [ direction (x, y, or z), lat, lon ]
<i>lat</i>	Latitude of source
<i>lon</i>	Longitude of source
<i>source_depth</i>	Depth of source
<i>amplitude</i>	Amplitude of source
<i>alpha_rad</i>	Alpha radius of the source

**Returns**

list of resulting deformation for each point in xdata

**5.75.1.6 mogi()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.mogi (
    xdata,
    y,
    x,
    source_depth,
    amplitude,
    latlon = True )
```

Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a mogi source.

**Parameters**

<i>xdata</i>	List of the position data with each array element containing [ direction (x, y, or z), lat, lon ]
<i>y</i>	Source y Position of (default: latitude)
<i>x</i>	Source x Position (default longitude)
<i>source_depth</i>	Depth of source
<i>amplitude</i>	Amplitude of mogi source
<i>latlon</i>	Source y is latitude and source x is longitude

**Returns**

list of resulting deformation for each point in xdata

**5.75.1.7 rising\_open\_pipe()**

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.rising_open_pipe (
    xdata,
```

```

    lat,
    lon,
    source_depth,
    amplitude,
    pipe_delta,
    open_pipe_top )

```

Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a rising width amplitude open pipe source.

For reference, see "Volcano Deformation", Dzurisin 2006, pg 295 (<http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-540-49302-0>)

#### Parameters

<i>xdata</i>	List of the position data with each array element containing [ direction (x, y, or z), lat, lon ]
<i>lat</i>	Latitude of source
<i>lon</i>	Longitude of source
<i>source_depth</i>	Depth of source
<i>amplitude</i>	Amplitude of source
<i>pipe_delta</i>	Pipe delta from source depth to top/bottom
<i>open_pipe_top</i>	Depth of the top of the open pipe

#### Returns

list of resulting deformation for each point in xdata

#### 5.75.1.8 sill()

```

def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo_tools.sill (
    xdata,
    lat,
    lon,
    source_depth,
    amplitude )

```

Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a sill-like source.

For reference, see "Volcano Deformation", Dzurisin 2006, pg 297 (<http://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-3-540-49302-0>)

#### Parameters

<i>xdata</i>	List of the position data with each array element containing [ direction (x, y, or z), lat, lon ]
<i>lat</i>	Latitude of source
<i>lon</i>	Longitude of source
<i>source_depth</i>	Depth of source
<i>amplitude</i>	Amplitude of source

**Returns**

list of resulting deformation for each point in xdata

## 5.76 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random\_walks Namespace Reference

**Functions**

- def [uniform\\_walk](#) (pos, grid, step\_size=None)  
*A uniform random walk function.*
- def [gaussian\\_walk](#) (pos, grid, step\_size=None)  
*A gaussian random walk function.*
- def [keep\\_in\\_bound](#) (pos, grid)  
*Function for truncating and bounding the random walk to within the defined grid.*

### 5.76.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.76.1.1 [gaussian\\_walk\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random_walks.gaussian_walk (
    pos,
    grid,
    step_size = None )
```

A gaussian random walk function.

**Parameters**

<i>pos</i>	tuple of input point
<i>grid</i>	bounds for walk
<i>step_size</i>	maximal step size

**Returns**

position tuple

#### 5.76.1.2 [keep\\_in\\_bound\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random_walks.keep_in_bound (
    pos,
    grid )
```



Function for truncating and bounding the random walk to within the defined grid.

#### Parameters

<i>pos</i>	tuple of the point to be checked
<i>grid</i>	the bounds for limiting the walk

#### Returns

position tuple after bounding the point

#### 5.76.1.3 uniform\_walk()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random_walks.uniform_walk (
    pos,
    grid,
    step_size = None )
```

A uniform random walk function.

#### Parameters

<i>pos</i>	tuple of input point
<i>grid</i>	bounds for walk
<i>step_size</i>	maximal step size

#### Returns

position tuple

## 5.77 skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend\_tools Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [getTrend](#) (xdata)  
*The getTrend function applies the signal.detrend function.*
- def [sinuFits](#) (xdata, fitN=2, rmve=1)  
*The sinuFits function fits annual and semi-annual sinusoid trends.*
- def [interpNaN](#) (data)  
*Interpolate data using a linear interpolation.*
- def [medianFilter](#) (data, window, interpolate=True)  
*A median filter.*

### 5.77.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.77.1.1 `getTrend()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend_tools.getTrend (
    xdata )
```

The `getTrend` function applies the `signal.detrend` function.

Returns the trend, given a time index input.

##### Parameters

<i>xdata</i>	1D time-series data in a pandas series format
--------------	---

##### Returns

the detrended data in pandas series format  
the linear trend assuming a 1 day per sample time fit  
the parameters for the linear trend

#### 5.77.1.2 `interpNaN()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend_tools.interpNaN (
    data )
```

Interpolate data using a linear interpolation.

##### Parameters

<i>data</i>	1d numpy or pandas Series with possible NaN's
-------------	---

##### Returns

data after interpolation

#### 5.77.1.3 `medianFilter()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend_tools.medianFilter (
    data,
```

```

    window,
    interpolate = True )

```

A median filter.

If interpolate is True, data will be interpolated before smoothening. Otherwise, all available data within the window will be used

#### Parameters

<i>data</i>	Input data
<i>window</i>	Size of filter window
<i>interpolate</i>	Interpolate data before smoothing

#### Returns

Smoothed data

#### 5.77.1.4 sinuFits()

```

def skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend_tools.sinuFits (
    xdata,
    fitN = 2,
    rmve = 1 )

```

The sinuFits function fits annual and semi-annual sinusoid trends.

Other options allow for a monthly and seasonal sinusoid fit. The data is expected to be in pandas format

#### Parameters

<i>xdata</i>	1D time-series data in a pandas series format
<i>fitN</i>	the number of sinusoids to fit. 1-annual, 2-semi-annual, 3-seasonal, 4-monthly
<i>rmve</i>	a flag to return sinusoid removed data, or the sinusoids

#### Returns

retrDat: the returned data, either sinusoid removed or the sum of the sinusoids

## 5.78 skdiscovery.utilities.planetary Namespace Reference

### Namespaces

- [map\\_util](#)

## 5.79 skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\_util Namespace Reference

### Classes

- class [Planet](#)  
*A class for storing variables about a planetary body.*

### Functions

- def [sanitize\\_latlon](#) (lat\_lon\_tuple, ppd=1, start\_from\_90N=False)  
*Wraps around latitude & longitudes, including interpretation of points past the poles.*
- def [trim\\_map](#) (array, ppd, nswe, lat\_npole=90, lon\_offset=0)  
*Returns a copy of a map/array trimmed to the given N, S, W, E extents.*
- def [calc\\_slopes](#) (topo\_array, ppd, planet, scaled=True, nswe="global", lon\_offset=0, lat\_npole=90)  
*Calculate a slope map from a topographic dataset.*
- def [wgs84\\_distance](#) (point1, point2, planet=[Planet](#)("wgs84"), miles=False)  
*Vincenty distance adapted from public domain vincenty package.*
- def [global\\_coords](#) (x\_in, y\_in, coeffs)  
*Transform pixel coordinates into projected coords using affine transformation coefficients.*
- def [gps\\_to\\_pixel](#) (gpsmethod, gps\_coord, bounds)  
*Function for finding the pixel coordinate associated with a gps coordinate.*

### 5.79.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.79.1.1 [calc\\_slopes\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.calc_slopes (
    topo_array,
    ppd,
    planet,
    scaled = True,
    nswe = "global",
    lon_offset = 0,
    lat_npole = 90 )
```

Calculate a slope map from a topographic dataset.

For now, this tool assumes a global topographic dataset; in the future, it will be expanded to work on regional datasets as well

#### Parameters

<i>topo_array</i>	a global topographic dataset, in numpy array form
<i>ppd</i>	the pixels-per-degree of the topo array
<i>planet</i>	The planetary body in question
<i>scaled</i>	whether values should be scaled by latitude
<i>nswe</i>	the (NW,SE) corners of the area-of-interest
<i>lon_offset</i>	the longitude of the prime meridian in the same system as the given N, S, W, E values
<i>lat_npole</i>	the latitude of the NP pole in the same system as the given N, S, W, E values

### 5.79.1.2 global\_coords()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.global_coords (
    x_in,
    y_in,
    coeffs )
```

Transform pixel coordinates into projected coords using affine transformation coefficients.

#### Parameters

<i>x_in</i>	X pixel coordinates
<i>y_in</i>	Y pixel coordinates
<i>coeffs</i>	Affine transformation coefficients

#### Returns

projected coordinates

### 5.79.1.3 gps\_to\_pixel()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.gps_to_pixel (
    gpsmethod,
    gps_coord,
    bounds )
```

Function for finding the pixel coordinate associated with a gps coordinate.

#### Parameters

<i>gpsmethod</i>	GPS coordinate mapping function from above
<i>gps_coord</i>	GPS coordinate to match, as (lat,lon)
<i>bounds</i>	Pixel bounds to search within ((y_low,y_high),(x_low,x_high))

#### Returns

Nearest integer pixel value

#### 5.79.1.4 `sanitize_latlon()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.sanitize_latlon (
    lat_lon_tuple,
    ppd = 1,
    start_from_90N = False )
```

Wraps around latitude & longitudes, including interpretation of points past the poles.

##### Parameters

<i>lat_lon_tuple</i>	(lat, lon), in either degrees or pixels
<i>ppd</i>	pixels-per-degree
<i>start_from_90N</i>	consider 90N to be 0 latitude

##### Returns

Latitude and Longitude after they have been sanitized

#### 5.79.1.5 `trim_map()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.trim_map (
    array,
    ppd,
    nswe,
    lat_npole = 90,
    lon_offset = 0 )
```

Returns a copy of a map/array trimmed to the given N, S, W, E extents.

##### Parameters

<i>array</i>	the input array to be trimmed
<i>ppd</i>	the pixels-per-degree of the array
<i>nswe</i>	a 1x4 array of the desired [N, S, W, E] edges
<i>lat_npole</i>	the latitude of the N Pole in the same system as the given N, S, W, E values
<i>lon_offset</i>	the longitude of the prime meridian in the same system as the given N, S, W, E values

##### Returns

`trimmed_map`: the input data trimmed to the desired edges

## 5.79.1.6 wgs84\_distance()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.wgs84_distance (
    point1,
    point2,
    planet = Planet("wgs84"),
    miles = False )
```

Vincenty distance adapted from public domain vincenty package.

Adapted from <https://github.com/maurycyp/vincenty>

```
Vincenty's formula (inverse method) to calculate the distance (in
kilometers or miles) between two points on the surface of a spheroid
>>> wgs84_distance((0.0, 0.0), (0.0, 0.0)) # coincident points
0.0
>>> wgs84_distance((0.0, 0.0), (0.0, 1.0))
111.319491
>>> wgs84_distance((0.0, 0.0), (1.0, 0.0))
110.574389
>>> wgs84_distance((0.0, 0.0), (0.5, 179.5)) # slow convergence
19936.288579
>>> wgs84_distance((0.0, 0.0), (0.5, 179.7)) # failure to converge
>>> boston = (42.3541165, -71.0693514)
>>> newyork = (40.7791472, -73.9680804)
>>> wgs84_distance(boston, newyork)
298.396057
>>> wgs84_distance(boston, newyork, miles=True)
185.414657
```

## Parameters

<i>point1</i>	(lat1, lon1)
<i>point2</i>	(lat2, lon2)
<i>planet</i>	<a href="#">Planet</a> to perform the computation on
<i>miles</i>	Convert result to miles (default kilometers)

## Returns

distance between point1 and point2

## 5.80 skdiscovery.visualization Namespace Reference

## Namespaces

- [emd\\_plot](#)
- [fourier\\_plot](#)
- [linear\\_decomposition\\_plot](#)
- [multi\\_ca\\_plot](#)
- [multi\\_dist](#)
- [spherical\\_voronoi](#)
- [spiral\\_plot](#)
- [vis\\_utils](#)
- [wavelets\\_plot](#)

## 5.81 skdiscovery.visualization.emd\_plot Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [calc\\_imfs](#) (rawData, nbsym=False)  
*IMF calculation function, streamlined and quieted.*
- def [calc\\_imfs\\_sum](#) (imfs, highNum=2, high=True, residual=False)  
*IMF summation helper function.*
- def [plot\\_imfs](#) (rawData, imfs, toPlot=[], mainTitle='IMFs', show=True, figsize=(12, 10))  
*Plots raw data and IMFs in a subplot grid (n Imfs [rows] x 1 [col])*
- def [plot\\_imfs\\_split](#) (rawData, imfs, highNum=2, residual=False, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Plots raw data and summed IMFs based on HF/LF cut, can optionally plot the residual separately from LF.*
- def [plot\\_imfs\\_split\\_comp](#) (rawData, imfs, highNums=[2, residual=False, plotRaw=True, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Like plot\_imfs\_split, plots raw data and summed IMFs based on two HF/LF cuts.*
- def [plot\\_imfs\\_noise](#) (imfs, guessType='high', noiseNum=2, collage=False, show=True)  
*Plots assumed noise from IMF summation in a histogram, with overlaid graphs of fit probability distributions to check if assumption can be validated.*
- def [run\\_plotImfs](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, toPlot=[], mainTitle='IMFs', show=True, figsize=(12, 10))  
*Wrapper for plot\_imfs.*
- def [run\\_plotImfsSplit](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, highNum=2, residual=False, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_imfs\_split.*
- def [run\\_plotImfsSplitComp](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, highNums=[2, residual=False, plotRaw=True, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Wrappper for plot\_imfs\_split\_comp.*
- def [run\\_plotImfsNoise](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, noiseNum=2, guessType='high', show=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_imfs\_noise.*
- def [run\\_plotImfsSplitNoise](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, highNum=2, residual=False, mainTitle='Raw data', noiseNum=2, guessType='high', show=False)  
*Wrapper for both plot\_imfs\_split and plot\_imfs\_noise.*

### 5.81.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.81.1.1 calc\_imfs()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.calc_imfs (
    rawData,
    nbsym = False )
```

IMF calculation function, streamlined and quieted.



## Parameters

<i>rawData</i>	Input data for EMD calculation
<i>nbsym</i>	Boolean that would add extra data points near boundaries when calculating; breaks some datasets unless False

## Returns

2D numpy.ndarray of IMFs

## 5.81.1.2 calc\_imfs\_sum()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.calc_imfs_sum (
    imfs,
    highNum = 2,
    high = True,
    residual = False )
```

IMF summation helper function.

## Parameters

<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs to be summed
<i>highNum</i>	Number of high frequency IMFs to sum, starting from IMF1 (indexed at 0)
<i>high</i>	Boolean that determines which class of frequency to sum (default True to sum HF)
<i>residual</i>	Boolean that optionally includes the residual function when summing low frequency IMFs (default False to disinclude residual)

## Returns

1D numpy.ndarray of summed IMFs

## 5.81.1.3 plot\_imfs()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.plot_imfs (
    rawData,
    imfs,
    toPlot = [],
    mainTitle = 'IMFs',
    show = True,
    figsize = (12,10) )
```

Plots raw data and IMFs in a subplot grid (n Imfs [rows] x 1 [col])

## Parameters

<i>rawData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs for plotting
<i>toPlot</i>	List of which IMFs to plot (default is all)
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation
<i>figsize</i>	Size of figure

5.81.1.4 `plot_imfs_noise()`

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.plot_imfs_noise (
    imfs,
    guessType = 'high',
    noiseNum = 2,
    collage = False,
    show = True )
```

Plots assumed noise from IMF summation in a histogram, with overlaid graphs of fit probability distributions to check if assumption can be validated.

## Parameters

<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs to be summed
<i>guessType</i>	String of noise guess type ('high' or 'low' are possibilities)
<i>noiseNum</i>	Number of IMFs to sum
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

## Returns

Array of plotted noise

5.81.1.5 `plot_imfs_split()`

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.plot_imfs_split (
    rawData,
    imfs,
    highNum = 2,
    residual = False,
    mainTitle = 'Raw data',
    collage = False,
    show = True )
```

Plots raw data and summed IMFs based on HF/LF cut, can optionally plot the residual separately from LF.

## Parameters

<i>rawData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs for summing and then plotting
<i>highNum</i>	Number of high frequency IMFs to sum, starting from IMF1 (indexed at 0)
<i>residual</i>	Boolean that optionally includes the residual function when summing low frequency IMFs (default False to disinclude residual)
<i>mainTitle</i>	Title string of plot
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

## Returns

Tuple of HF summed data array and LF summed data array

## 5.81.1.6 plot\_imfs\_split\_comp()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.plot_imfs_split_comp (
    rawData,
    imfs,
    highNums = [2,
    residual = False,
    plotRaw = True,
    mainTitle = 'Raw data',
    collage = False,
    show = True )
```

Like plot\_imfs\_split, plots raw data and summed IMFs based on two HF/LF cuts.

## Parameters

<i>rawData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs for summing and then plotting
<i>highNums</i>	Number of high frequency IMFs to sum and compare
<i>residual</i>	Boolean that optionally includes the residual function when summing low frequency IMFs (default False to disinclude residual)
<i>plotRaw</i>	Boolean to optionally disinclude raw data plot above IMF summation comparison
<i>mainTitle</i>	Title string of plot
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

## Returns

Tuple of both HF summed data arrays and both LF summed data arrays

### 5.81.1.7 run\_plotImfs()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.run_plotImfs (
    inData,
    imfs = None,
    nbsym = False,
    toPlot = [],
    mainTitle = 'IMFs',
    show = True,
    figsize = (12,10) )
```

Wrapper for plot\_imfs.

#### Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs for plotting
<i>nbsym</i>	Boolean that would add extra data points near boundaries when calculating; breaks some datasets unless False
<i>toPlot</i>	List of which IMFs to plot (default is all)
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

### 5.81.1.8 run\_plotImfsNoise()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.run_plotImfsNoise (
    inData,
    imfs = None,
    nbsym = False,
    noiseNum = 2,
    guessType = 'high',
    show = True )
```

Wrapper for plot\_imfs\_noise.

#### Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs to be summed
<i>nbsym</i>	Boolean that would add extra data points near boundaries when calculating; breaks some datasets unless False
<i>guessType</i>	String of noise guess type ('high' or 'low' are possibilities)
<i>noiseNum</i>	Number of IMFs to sum
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

**Returns**

Array of noise data values

**5.81.1.9 run\_plotImfsSplit()**

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.run_plotImfsSplit (
    inData,
    imfs = None,
    nbsym = False,
    highNum = 2,
    residual = False,
    mainTitle = 'Raw data',
    collage = False,
    show = True )
```

Wrapper for plot\_imfs\_split.

**Parameters**

<i>inData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs for summing and then plotting
<i>nbsym</i>	Boolean that would add extra data points near boundaries when calculating; breaks some datasets unless False
<i>highNum</i>	Number of high frequency IMFs to sum, starting from IMF1 (indexed at 0)
<i>residual</i>	Boolean that optionally includes the residual function when summing low frequency IMFs (default False to disinclude residual)
<i>mainTitle</i>	Title string of plot
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

**Returns**

Tuple of HF summed data array and LF summed data array

**5.81.1.10 run\_plotImfsSplitComp()**

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.run_plotImfsSplitComp (
    inData,
    imfs = None,
    nbsym = False,
    highNums = [2,
    residual = False,
```

```

    plotRaw = True,
    mainTitle = 'Raw data',
    collage = False,
    show = True )

```

Wrappper for `plot_imfs_split_comp`.

#### Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs for summing and then plotting
<i>nbsym</i>	Boolean that would add extra data points near boundaries when calculating; breaks some datasets unless False
<i>highNums</i>	Number of high frequency IMFs to sum and compare
<i>residual</i>	Boolean that optionally includes the residual function when summing low frequency IMFs (default False to disinclude residual)
<i>plotRaw</i>	Boolean to optionally disinclude raw data plot above IMF summation comparison
<i>mainTitle</i>	Title string of plot
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

#### Returns

Tuple of both HF summed data arrays and borh LF summed data arrays

#### 5.81.1.11 `run_plotImfsSplitNoise()`

```

def skdiscovery.visualization.emd_plot.run_plotImfsSplitNoise (
    inData,
    imfs = None,
    nbsym = False,
    highNum = 2,
    residual = False,
    mainTitle = 'Raw data',
    noiseNum = 2,
    guessType = 'high',
    show = False )

```

Wrapper for both `plot_imfs_split` and `plot_imfs_noise`.

#### Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>imfs</i>	Input array of IMFs for summing and then plotting
<i>nbsym</i>	Boolean that would add extra data points near boundaries when calculating; breaks some datasets unless False

## Parameters

<i>highNum</i>	Number of high frequency IMFs to sum
<i>residual</i>	Boolean that optionally includes the residual function when summing low frequency IMFs (default False to disinclude residual)
<i>mainTitle</i>	Title string of plot
<i>guessType</i>	String of noise guess type ('high' or 'low' are possibilities)
<i>noiseNum</i>	Number of IMFs to sum
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

## Returns

Tuple of split tuple and noise array

## 5.82 skdiscovery.visualization.fourier\_plot Namespace Reference

## Functions

- def `calc_DFT` (t, y)  
*Calculates discrete Fourier transform using np.fft.fft.*
- def `plot_DFT` (tIndex, yData, collage=False, show=True, subtitle="", hori=True)  
*Plots input data and Fourier transformed coefficients in a subplot grid.*
- def `run_plotDFT` (inData, inIndex=None, collage=False, show=True, subtitle="", hori=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_DFT.*

## 5.82.1 Function Documentation

## 5.82.1.1 calc\_DFT()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.fourier_plot.calc_DFT (
    t,
    y )
```

Calculates discrete Fourier transform using np.fft.fft.

## Parameters

<i>t</i>	Time array
<i>y</i>	Y (data amplitude) array

**Returns**

Tuple of post-FT frequencies and coefficients

**5.82.1.2 plot\_DFT()**

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.fourier_plot.plot_DFT (
    tIndex,
    yData,
    collage = False,
    show = True,
    subtitle = '',
    hori = True )
```

Plots input data and Fourier transformed coefficients in a subplot grid.

**Parameters**

<i>tIndex</i>	Input time index for series
<i>yData</i>	Input data amplitude
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation
<i>subtitle</i>	Optional string to add as a plot title
<i>hori</i>	Boolean that optionally changes the orientation of the subplot configuration

**5.82.1.3 run\_plotDFT()**

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.fourier_plot.run_plotDFT (
    inData,
    inIndex = None,
    collage = False,
    show = True,
    subtitle = '',
    hori = True )
```

Wrapper for plot\_DFT.

**Parameters**

<i>inData</i>	Input data for plotting
<i>inIndex</i>	Possible input index to use in calculating DFT
<i>collage</i>	Boolean that can optionally return certain plot parameters for external usage
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation
<i>subtitle</i>	Optional string to add as a plot title
<i>hori</i>	Boolean that optionally changes the orientation of the subplot configuration



## 5.83 skdiscovery.visualization.linear\_decomposition\_plot Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [lin\\_trend](#) (inData)  
*Calculates a linear polynomial fit and evaluates.*
- def [calc\\_lin\\_interp](#) (inData, iterStep=100)  
*Calculates a piecewise linear interpolated fit for some data.*
- def [plot\\_lin\\_trend](#) (inData, plotIndex=None, show=True)  
*Plots a linear linear trend against its source data.*
- def [plot\\_lin\\_interp](#) (inData, interps=None, plotIndex=None, iterSteps=[100], pRange=[ ], mainTitle='Piecewise Decomposition', plotReal=True, show=True)  
*Plots linear interpolation against its source data.*
- def [plot\\_lin\\_slope](#) (inData, interps=None, plotIndex=None, mainTitle='Piecewise Decomposition and Slopes', iterSteps=[100], pRange=[ ], plotReal=True, show=True)  
*Plots raw data, linear interpolated data, and interpolated slope.*

### 5.83.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.83.1.1 [calc\\_lin\\_interp\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.linear_decomposition_plot.calc_lin_interp (
    inData,
    iterStep = 100 )
```

Calculates a piecewise linear interpolated fit for some data.

#### Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data to fit
<i>iterStep</i>	Number of data points per interpolation step

#### Returns

Array of interpolated values

#### 5.83.1.2 [lin\\_trend\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.linear_decomposition_plot.lin_trend (
    inData )
```

Calculates a linear polynomial fit and evaluates.

**Parameters**

<i>inData</i>	Input data to fit
---------------	-------------------

**Returns**

Array of evaluated points for the linear fit

**5.83.1.3 plot\_lin\_interp()**

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.linear_decomposition_plot.plot_lin_interp (
    inData,
    interps = None,
    plotIndex = None,
    iterSteps = [100],
    pRange = [],
    mainTitle = 'Piecewise Decomposition',
    plotReal = True,
    show = True )
```

Plots linear interpolation against its source data.

**Parameters**

<i>inData</i>	Input data to fit and plot
<i>interps</i>	Optional interpolated data to be plotted, will be made if not given
<i>plotIndex</i>	Optional index array to pass for plotting
<i>iterSteps</i>	List of iterStep values to calculate/plot
<i>pRange</i>	Range over which to plot, defaults to start and end of original data
<i>mainTitle</i>	Optional string plot title
<i>plotReal</i>	Boolean variable to optionally disinclude source data
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

**Returns**

Multidimensional array of interpreted data values

**5.83.1.4 plot\_lin\_slope()**

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.linear_decomposition_plot.plot_lin_slope (
    inData,
```

```

    interps = None,
    plotIndex = None,
    mainTitle = 'Piecewise Decomposition and Slopes',
    iterSteps = [100],
    pRange = [],
    plotReal = True,
    show = True )

```

Plots raw data, linear interpolated data, and interpolated slope.

#### Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data to fit and plot
<i>interps</i>	Optional interpolated data to be plotted, will be made if not given
<i>plotIndex</i>	Optional index array to pass for plotting
<i>iterSteps</i>	List of iterStep values to calculate/plot
<i>pRange</i>	Range over which to plot, defaults to start and end of original data
<i>mainTitle</i>	Optional string plot title
<i>plotReal</i>	Boolean variable to optionally disinclude source data
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

#### Returns

Tuple of interpolated values array and corresponding gradient array

##### 5.83.1.5 plot\_lin\_trend()

```

def skdiscovery.visualization.linear_decomposition_plot.plot_lin_trend (
    inData,
    plotIndex = None,
    show = True )

```

Plots a linear linear trend against its source data.

#### Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data to fit and plot
<i>plotIndex</i>	Optional index array to pass for plotting
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

## 5.84 skdiscovery.visualization.multi\_ca\_plot Namespace Reference

## Functions

- def [multiCaPlot](#) (pipeline, mogiFlag=False, offset=.15, direction='H', pca\_comp=0, scaleFactor=2.5, map\_res='i')  
*The multiCaPlot function generates a geographic eigenvector plot of several pipeline runs.*

### 5.84.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.84.1.1 multiCaPlot()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.multiCaPlot (
    pipeline,
    mogiFlag = False,
    offset = .15,
    direction = 'H',
    pca_comp = 0,
    scaleFactor = 2.5,
    map_res = 'i' )
```

The multiCaPlot function generates a geographic eigenvector plot of several pipeline runs.

This function plots multiple pipeline runs over perturbed pipeline parameters. The various perturbations are plotted more transparently (alpha=.5), while the median eigen\_vector and Mogi inversion are plotted in solid blue and red

#### Parameters

<i>pipeline</i>	The pipeline object with multiple runs
<i>mogiFlag</i>	Flag to indicate plotting the Mogi source as well as the PCA
<i>offset</i>	Offset for padding the corners of the generated map
<i>direction</i>	Indicates the eigenvectors to plot. Only Horizontal component is currently supported ('H')
<i>pca_comp</i>	Choose the PCA component to use (integer)
<i>scaleFactor</i>	Size of the arrow scaling factor : Map data resolution for Basemap ('c', 'i', 'h', 'f', or None)

## 5.85 skdiscovery.visualization.multi\_dist Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [calc\\_distance\\_map](#) (pipeline, ap\_name, ca\_name, ca\_type, plotFlag=True, histIdx=False, fontsize=10)  
*Calculates distances/similarities between pipeline runs.*

#### 5.85.1 Function Documentation

## 5.85.1.1 calc\_distance\_map()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.calc_distance_map (
    pipeline,
    ap_name,
    ca_name,
    ca_type,
    plotFlag = True,
    histIdx = False,
    fontsize = 10 )
```

Calculates distances/similarities between pipeline runs.

Optionally visualizes the result as a seaborn clustermap for PBO pipelines (requires multiple stations)

Calculates the square root of the summed squared differences between eigenvectors. Only works, because of internal assumptions, on pipelines with multiple stations Returns the distances as a pandas dataframe

## Parameters

<i>pipeline</i>	Pipeline to analyze.
<i>ap_name</i>	Name of the pipeline item that is being perturbed
<i>ca_name</i>	Name of the pipeline item used as the comparison metric for calculating the distance
<i>ca_type</i>	Type of comparison metric [PCA for PCA, MogiSource of Mogi Source, MogiVector for Mogi vectors]
<i>plotFlag</i>	Boolean flag for plotting the clustermap of distances
<i>histIdx</i>	Flag for returning the perturbed pipeline item parameters
<i>fontsize</i>	Fontsize adjustments

## Returns

cg: The generated clustermap of the calculated distances/similarities  
 dist\_mat: A matrix of the calculated distances/similarities  
 history: The record of the perturbed pipeline item parameters

## 5.86 skdiscovery.visualization.spherical\_voronoi Namespace Reference

## Functions

- def [sphericalToXYZ](#) (lat, lon, radius=1)  
*Convert spherical coordinates to x,y,z.*
- def [xyzToSpherical](#) (x, y, z)  
*Convert x,y,z to spherical coordinates.*
- def [find\\_match](#) (region\_index, region\_list)  
*Find neighboring regions.*
- def [getVoronoiCollection](#) (data, lat\_name, lon\_name, bmap=None, v\_name=None, full\_sphere=False, max\_v=.3, min\_v=-0.3, cmap=matplotlib.cm.get\_cmap('jet'), test\_point=None, proj1=None, proj2=None, kwargs)  
*Perform a Spherical Voronoi Tessellation on the input data.*

## 5.86.1 Function Documentation

### 5.86.1.1 `find_match()`

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.spherical_voronoi.find_match (
    region_index,
    region_list )
```

Find neighboring regions.

#### Parameters

<i>region_index</i>	Numeric index of region to find matches for (number between 0 and len(vertices))
<i>region_list</i>	list of lists of vertices that define regions

#### Returns

Numeric indices of regions that border the region specified by *region\_index*

### 5.86.1.2 `getVoronoiCollection()`

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.spherical_voronoi.getVoronoiCollection (
    data,
    lat_name,
    lon_name,
    bmap = None,
    v_name = None,
    full_sphere = False,
    max_v = .3,
    min_v = -0.3,
    cmap = matplotlib.cm.get_cmap('jet'),
    test_point = None,
    proj1 = None,
    proj2 = None,
    kwargs )
```

Perform a Spherical Voronoi Tessellation on the input data.

In the case where the data is restricted to one part of the globe, a polygon will not be returned for all objects, as matplotlib polygons won't be able to stretch over half the globe.

#### Parameters

<i>data</i>	Input pandas data frame
-------------	-------------------------

## Parameters

<i>lat_name</i>	Name of latitude column
<i>lon_name</i>	Name of longitude column
<i>bmap</i>	Basemap instance used to convert from lat, lon coordinates to projection coordinates
<i>v_name</i>	Name of value column. Use this to color each cell according to a value.
<i>full_sphere</i>	Set to true if the data spans the entire globe. If false, a fictional point is created during tessellation and removed later to work around issues when polygons are suppose to span the over half the globe.
<i>max_v</i>	Specify a maximum value to use when assigning values to the tessellation
<i>min_v</i>	Specify a minimum value to use when assigning values to the tessellation
<i>cmap</i>	Matplotlib color map to use
<i>test_point</i>	Tuple containing the latitude and longitude of the ficitonal point to used to remove polygons that wrap around the earth. If none, a point is automatically chosen
<i>proj1</i>	PyProj projection of input coordinates
<i>proj2</i>	PyProj projection of sphere

## Returns

Matplotlib patch collection of tessellation, `scipy.spatial.SphericalVoronoi` object, integer index of objects in patch collection.

## 5.86.1.3 sphericalToXYZ()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.spherical_voronoi.sphericalToXYZ (
    lat,
    lon,
    radius = 1 )
```

Convert spherical coordinates to x,y,z.

## Parameters

<i>lat</i>	Latitude, scalar or array
<i>lon</i>	Longitude, scalar or array
<i>radius</i>	Sphere's radius

## Returns

Numpy array of x,y,z coordinates

#### 5.86.1.4 xyzToSpherical()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.spherical_voronoi.xyzToSpherical (
    x,
    y,
    z )
```

Convert x,y,z to spherical coordinates.

##### Parameters

x	Cartesian coordinate x
y	Cartesian coordinate y
z	Cartesian coordinate z

##### Returns

numpy array of latitude,longitude, and radius

## 5.87 skdiscovery.visualization.spiral\_plot Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [plot\\_spiral](#) (plotData, plotIndex, T, mainTitle='Spiral plot', barLabel='Amplitude', plotTS=False, show=True)  
*Plots data in a spiral pattern via a polar plot.*
- def [run\\_spiral](#) (inData, period, inIndex=None, mainTitle='Spiral plot', barLabel='Amplitude', plotTS=False, show=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_spiral.*
- def [run\\_spiralInteractive](#) (inData, period, pParams=[ ], inIndex=None, mainTitle='Spiral plot', barLabel='Amplitude', plotTS=False)  
*Wrapper for plot\_spiral that is interactive when used in Jupyter notebooks.*

### 5.87.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.87.1.1 plot\_spiral()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.spiral_plot.plot_spiral (
    plotData,
    plotIndex,
    T,
    mainTitle = 'Spiral plot',
    barLabel = 'Amplitude',
    plotTS = False,
    show = True )
```

Plots data in a spiral pattern via a polar plot.



## Parameters

<i>plotData</i>	Input data values/amplitudes
<i>plotIndex</i>	Input index (series time coordinates)
<i>period</i>	Period value with which to wrap data around the plot

## 5.87.1.2 run\_spiral()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.spiral_plot.run_spiral (
    inData,
    period,
    inIndex = None,
    mainTitle = 'Spiral plot',
    barLabel = 'Amplitude',
    plotTS = False,
    show = True )
```

Wrapper for plot\_spiral.

## Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data to use in plot
<i>period</i>	Period value with which to wrap data around the plot
<i>inIndex</i>	Input index (series time coordinates)
<i>plotTS</i>	Optional flag to plot the time series of the data in a separate window
<i>show</i>	Boolean to show plot immediately after plot creation

## 5.87.1.3 run\_spiralInteractive()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.spiral_plot.run_spiralInteractive (
    inData,
    period,
    pParams = [],
    inIndex = None,
    mainTitle = 'Spiral plot',
    barLabel = 'Amplitude',
    plotTS = False )
```

Wrapper for plot\_spiral that is interactive when used in Jupyter notebooks.

## Parameters

<i>inData</i>	Input data to use in plot
---------------	---------------------------

## Parameters

<i>period</i>	Period value with which to wrap data around the plot
<i>pParams</i>	List of plot's period parameters [min, max, step] necessary for interactive
<i>inIndex</i>	Input index (series time coordinates)
<i>plotTS</i>	Optional flag to plot the time series of the data in a separate window

## 5.88 skdiscovery.visualization.vis\_utils Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [lin\\_trend](#) (inData, toReturn='eval')
- def [index\\_scale](#) (toScale, endRange=[])
- def [block\\_output](#) ()
- def [enable\\_output](#) ()
- def [mod\\_data](#) (inData, inIndex=None, makeType=None)  
*modifies data for run\_spiral so that plotted data is uniform*

### Variables

- list [types](#) = [int, float, complex, np.float32, np.float64, np.int32, np.int64, np.complex64, np.complex128,]
- dictionary [coldict](#) = {0 : 'C0', 1 : 'C1', 2 : 'C2', 3 : 'C3', 4 : 'C4', 5 : 'C5', 6 : 'C6', 7 : 'C7', 8 : '#92C7Ed', 9 : '#FFBB80', 10 : '#9BE49B', 11 : '#EB9393', 12 : '#C0A6D8', 13 : '#D2B3AC', 14 : '#E995D0', 15 : '#BFBFBF'}

### 5.88.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.88.1.1 [block\\_output\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils.block_output ( )
```

#### 5.88.1.2 [enable\\_output\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils.enable_output ( )
```

## 5.88.1.3 index\_scale()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils.index_scale (
    toScale,
    endRange = [] )
```

## 5.88.1.4 lin\_trend()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils.lin_trend (
    inData,
    toReturn = 'eval' )
```

## 5.88.1.5 mod\_data()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils.mod_data (
    inData,
    inIndex = None,
    makeType = None )
```

modifies data for run\_spiral so that plotted data is uniform

## Parameters

<i>inData</i>	data values to be used as intensity
<i>inIndex</i>	data values to be used as radial and angular components (once period is applied)
<i>makeType</i>	variable tied to makeIndex which will create different types of index if necessary

## 5.88.2 Variable Documentation

## 5.88.2.1 coldict

```
dictionary skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils.coldict = {0 : 'C0', 1 : 'C1', 2 : 'C2', 3 : 'C3', 4 : 'C4', 5 : 'C5', 6 : 'C6', 7 : 'C7', 8 : '#92C7Ed', 9 : '#FFBB80', 10 : '#9BE49B', 11 : '#EB9393', 12 : '#C0A6D8', 13 : '#D2B3AC', 14 : '#E995D0', 15 : '#BFBFBF'}
```

### 5.88.2.2 types

```
list skdiscovery.visualization.vis_utils.types = [int, float, complex, np.float32, np.float64,
np.int32, np.int64, np.complex64, np.complex128,]
```

## 5.89 skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\_plot Namespace Reference

### Functions

- def [calc\\_wp\\_deconstruct](#) (calcData, wavelet=None)  
*simple function to calculate a wavelet deconstruction*
- def [calc\\_wp\\_reconstruct](#) (deconPacket=None, calcData=None, wavelet=None, reconNodes=[])
- def [plot\\_wp\\_deconstruct](#) (deconPacket, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Wavelet Deconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [plot\\_wp\\_showall](#) (deconPacket, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Individual Wavelet Nodes', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [plot\\_wp\\_reconstruct](#) (reconPacket, calcData, mainTitle='Wavelet Reconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [run\\_plotWPDecon](#) (inData, wavelet=None, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Wavelet Deconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [run\\_plotWPRecon](#) (inData, wavelet=None, reconNodes=[], mainTitle='Individual Wavelet Nodes', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [run\\_plotWPShowall](#) (inData, wavelet=None, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Wavelet Reconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)

### 5.89.1 Function Documentation

#### 5.89.1.1 [calc\\_wp\\_deconstruct\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.calc_wp_deconstruct (
    calcData,
    wavelet = None )
```

simple function to calculate a wavelet deconstruction

#### 5.89.1.2 [calc\\_wp\\_reconstruct\(\)](#)

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.calc_wp_reconstruct (
    deconPacket = None,
    calcData = None,
    wavelet = None,
    reconNodes = [] )
```

### 5.89.1.3 plot\_wp\_deconstruct()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.plot_wp_deconstruct (
    deconPacket,
    deconNodes = [],
    mainTitle = 'Wavelet Deconstruction',
    plotRaw = True,
    show = True )
```

### 5.89.1.4 plot\_wp\_reconstruct()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.plot_wp_reconstruct (
    reconPacket,
    calcData,
    mainTitle = 'Wavelet Reconstruction',
    plotRaw = True,
    show = True )
```

### 5.89.1.5 plot\_wp\_showall()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.plot_wp_showall (
    deconPacket,
    deconNodes = [],
    mainTitle = 'Individual Wavelet Nodes',
    plotRaw = True,
    show = True )
```

### 5.89.1.6 run\_plotWPDecon()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.run_plotWPDecon (
    inData,
    wavelet = None,
    deconNodes = [],
    mainTitle = 'Wavelet Deconstruction',
    plotRaw = True,
    show = True )
```

#### 5.89.1.7 run\_plotWPRecon()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.run_plotWPRecon (
    inData,
    wavelet = None,
    reconNodes = [],
    mainTitle = 'Individual Wavelet Nodes',
    plotRaw = True,
    show = True )
```

#### 5.89.1.8 run\_plotWPShowall()

```
def skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets_plot.run_plotWPShowall (
    inData,
    wavelet = None,
    deconNodes = [],
    mainTitle = 'Wavelet Reconstruction',
    plotRaw = True,
    show = True )
```

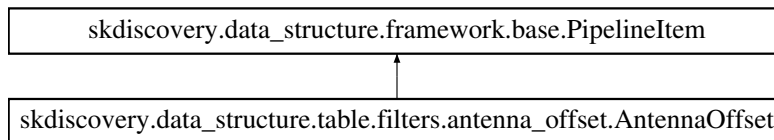
## Chapter 6

# Class Documentation

### 6.1 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset Class Reference

Applies corrections to fix offsets in PBO GPS data induced by antenna changes.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset:



#### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, antenna_data, min_diff=0.0, column_list=None)`  
*Initialize `AntennaOffset` function.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Applies the function to the data, updating in place.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [antenna\\_data](#)
- [column\\_list](#)
- [min\\_diff](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.1.1 Detailed Description

Applies corrections to fix offsets in PBO GPS data induced by antenna changes.

### 6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.1.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    antenna_data,
    min_diff = 0.0,
    column_list = None )
```

Initialize [AntennaOffset](#) function.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing the filter
<i>antenna_data</i>	Data containing the log of antenna changes
<i>min_diff</i>	Difference in position needed to be considered an offset
<i>column_list</i>	Names of the columns to apply the function to

### 6.1.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.1.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.



**Returns**

String listing all current parameters

**6.1.3.2 getMetadata()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

**Returns**

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

**6.1.3.3 perturbParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

**6.1.3.4 process()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Applies the function to the data, updating in place.

**Parameters**

<i>obj_data</i>	Table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------

**6.1.3.5 resetParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.1.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.1.4.1 antenna\_data

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset.antenna_data`

### 6.1.4.2 ap\_paramList

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList` [inherited]

### 6.1.4.3 ap\_paramNames

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames` [inherited]

### 6.1.4.4 column\_list

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset.column_list`

### 6.1.4.5 min\_diff

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset.min_diff`

### 6.1.4.6 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

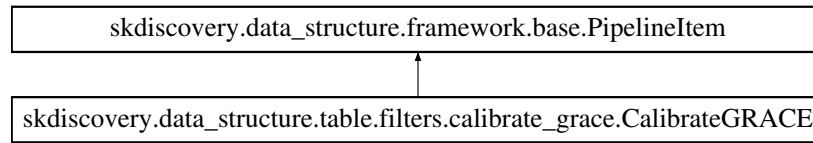
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/table/filters/antenna_offset.py`

## 6.2 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE Class Reference

Calibrate Grace Data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, ewd_column_name='EWD', round_dates=True)`  
*Initialize GRACE calibration filter.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Calibrates GRACE, updating in place.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `ewd_column_name`
- `round_dates`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

#### 6.2.1 Detailed Description

Calibrate Grace Data.

Averages the three solutions and applies a scale factor

#### 6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.2.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ewd_column_name = 'EWD',
    round_dates = True )
```

Initialize GRACE calibration filter.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ewd_column_name</i>	Name of new column for the calibrated GRACE data
<i>round_dates</i>	Option for rounding to dates to the nearest day

## 6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.2.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

### 6.2.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

#### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.2.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.2.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Calibrates GRACE, updating in place.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------

### 6.2.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.2.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.2.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

### 6.2.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.2.4.3 ewd\_column\_name

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE.ewd_column_name`

#### 6.2.4.4 round\_dates

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE.round_dates`

#### 6.2.4.5 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

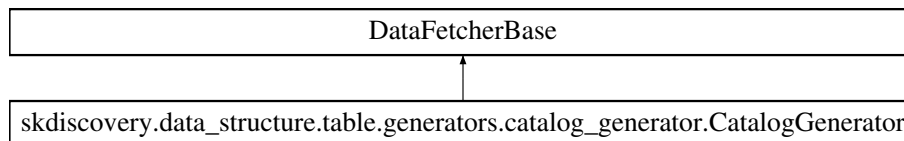
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/table/filters/calibrate_py`

## 6.3 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator Class Reference

*In Development* Generates galaxy catalogs for use in DiscoveryPipeline

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator`:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, ap_paramList, ra1, dec1, ra2, dec2, background_density, z)`
- `def output(self)`  
*Generates galaxy catalog.*
- `def nfw_cumulative(self, R)`  
*Cumulative radial NFW distribution.*
- `def inverse_nfw_cumulative(self, p)`  
*inverse of radial nfw cumulative distribution*

## Public Attributes

- [ra1](#)
- [dec1](#)
- [ra2](#)
- [dec2](#)
- [background\\_density](#)
- [z](#)

### 6.3.1 Detailed Description

*In Development* Generates galaxy catalogs for use in DiscoveryPipeline

### 6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.3.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.__init__ (
    self,
    ap_paramList,
    ra1,
    dec1,
    ra2,
    dec2,
    background_density,
    z )
```

#### Parameters

<i>ap_paramList[seed]</i>	Seed for random number generator
<i>ra1</i>	Left right ascension
<i>dec1</i>	Bottom declination
<i>ra2</i>	Right right ascension
<i>dec2</i>	Top declination
<i>background_density</i>	galaxy background density in galaxies/square degree
<i>z</i>	Redshift of galaxy cluster

### 6.3.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.3.3.1 `inverse_nfw_cumulative()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.inverse_nfw_cumulative (
    self,
    p )
```

inverse of radial nfw cumulative distribution

##### Parameters

$p$	Probability
-----	-------------

##### Returns

float: Radius corresponding to probability  $p$

#### 6.3.3.2 `nfw_cumulative()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.nfw_cumulative (
    self,
    R )
```

Cumulative radial NFW distribution.

##### Parameters

$R$	Radius
-----	--------

##### Returns

float: Probability of being within  $R$

#### 6.3.3.3 `output()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.output (
    self )
```

Generates galaxy catalog.

##### Returns

DataWrapper: Table data wrapper of galaxy catalog



## 6.3.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.3.4.1 background\_density

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.background\_density

### 6.3.4.2 dec1

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.dec1

### 6.3.4.3 dec2

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.dec2

### 6.3.4.4 ra1

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.ra1

### 6.3.4.5 ra2

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.ra2

### 6.3.4.6 z

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator.z

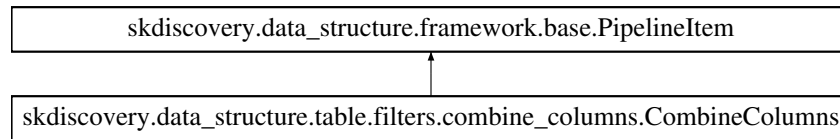
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/generators/[catalog\\_generator.py](#)

## 6.4 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns Class Reference

Create a new column by selecting data from a column.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, column_1, column_2, new_column_name)`  
Initialize a *CombineColumns* object.
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
Apply combine column filter to data set, operating on the data\_obj.
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
choose other random value for all parameters
- `def resetParams (self)`  
set all parameters to initial value
- `def __str__ (self)`  
String representation of object.
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
Retrieve metadata about filter.

### Public Attributes

- `column_1`
- `column_2`
- `new_column_name`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

#### 6.4.1 Detailed Description

Create a new column by selecting data from a column.

Fills in any missing values using a second column

#### 6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.4.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    column_1,
    column_2,
    new_column_name )
```

Initialize a [CombineColumns](#) object.

##### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>column_1</i>	Name of primary column
<i>column_2</i>	Name of secondary column to be used when data from the primary column is not available
<i>new_column_name</i>	Name of resulting column

### 6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.4.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.4.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.4.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.4.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply combine column filter to data set, operating on the data\_obj.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Table data wrapper.
-----------------	---------------------

#### 6.4.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.4.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.4.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.4.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.4.4.3 column\_1

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns.column_1`

#### 6.4.4.4 column\_2

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns.column_2`

#### 6.4.4.5 new\_column\_name

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns.new_column_name`

#### 6.4.4.6 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

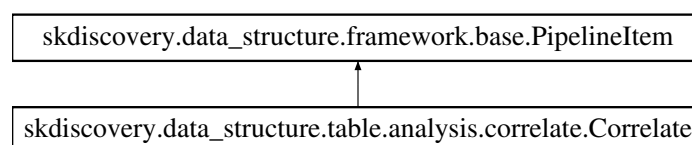
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/table/filters/combine_columns.py`

## 6.5 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Correlate Class Reference

Computes the correlation for table data and stores the result as a matrix.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate`:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `column_names`=None, `local_match`=False, `correlation_type`='pearson')  
*Initialize [Correlate](#) analysis item for use on tables.*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*Computes the correlation between columns and stores the results in `obj_`*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `column_names`
- `local_match`
- `corr_type`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.5.1 Detailed Description

Computes the correlation for table data and stores the result as a matrix.

### 6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.5.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    column_names = None,
    local_match = False,
    correlation_type = 'pearson' )
```

Initialize [Correlate](#) analysis item for use on tables.

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing analysis item
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names to correlate
<i>local_match</i>	Only correlate data on the same frames
<i>correlation_type</i>	Type of correlation to be passed to pandas ('pearson', 'kendall', 'spearman')

### 6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.5.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

## Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.5.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.5.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.5.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Computes the correlation between columns and stores the results in obj\_

**Parameters**

<i>obj_data</i>	Data wrapper
-----------------	--------------

**6.5.3.5 resetParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

**6.5.4 Member Data Documentation****6.5.4.1 ap\_paramList**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

**6.5.4.2 ap\_paramNames**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

**6.5.4.3 column\_names**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate.column_names
```

**6.5.4.4 corr\_type**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate.corr_type
```



## 6.5.4.5 local\_match

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Correlate.local_match
```

## 6.5.4.6 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

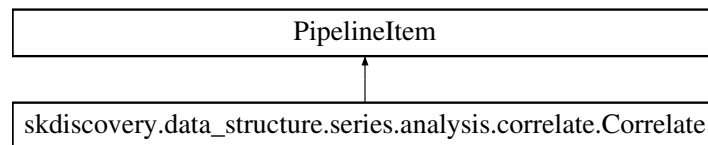
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/analysis/[correlate.py](#)

## 6.6 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.Correlate Class Reference

Computes the correlation for series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.Correlate:



### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, str\_description, [labels](#)=None, [column\\_names](#)=None)  
*Initialize [Correlate](#) analysis item.*
- def [process](#) (self, obj\_data)  
*Computes the correlation between all the time series.*

### Public Attributes

- [labels](#)
- [column\\_names](#)

#### 6.6.1 Detailed Description

Computes the correlation for series data.

Stores the result as a matrix

## 6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.6.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Correlate.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    labels = None,
    column_names = None )
```

Initialize [Correlate](#) analysis item.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing analysis item
<i>labels</i>	List of labels used to select data
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names used to select data

## 6.6.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.6.3.1 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Correlate.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Computes the correlation between all the time series.

The results are stored in `obj_data`

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data wrapper for correlating
-----------------	------------------------------

## 6.6.4 Member Data Documentation

## 6.6.4.1 column\_names

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Correlate.column_names
```

## 6.6.4.2 labels

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Correlate.labels
```

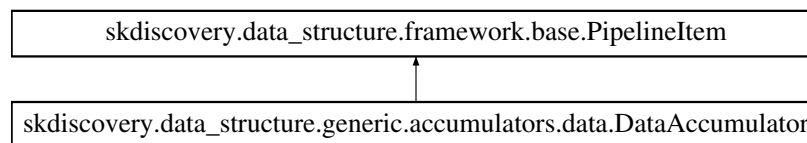
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/series/analysis/[correlate.py](#)

## 6.7 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.DataAccumulator Class Reference

Stores a copy of the data in its current state in the pipeline.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.DataAccumulator:



### Public Member Functions

- def [process](#) (self, obj\_data)  
*Store a copy of the data in the object wrapper results.*
- def [perturbParams](#) (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def [resetParams](#) (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def [\\_\\_str\\_\\_](#) (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def [getMetadata](#) (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.7.1 Detailed Description

Stores a copy of the data in its current state in the pipeline.

### 6.7.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.7.2.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.7.2.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

#### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.7.2.3 `perturbParams()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.7.2.4 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.DataAccumulator.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Store a copy of the data in the object wrapper results.

## Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data Wrapper to be copied
-----------------	---------------------------

## 6.7.2.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.7.3 Member Data Documentation

## 6.7.3.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

## 6.7.3.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

## 6.7.3.3 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

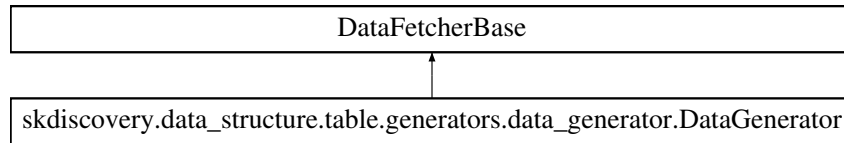
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/generic/accumulators/[data.py](#)

## 6.8 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator Class Reference

In Class for generating random data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator:



### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `length`, `args`, `seed=None`, `final_function=None`)  
*Initialize Random data generator.*
- def `output` (self)

### Public Attributes

- `length`
- `seed`
- `args`
- `final_function`

### 6.8.1 Detailed Description

In Class for generating random data.

### 6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.8.2.1 `__init__()`

```

def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator.__init__ (
    self,
    length,
    args,
    seed = None,
    final_function = None )
  
```

Initialize Random data generator.

**Parameters**

<i>length</i>	Number of rows to generate
<i>*args</i>	Dictionaries containing entries: 'name', 'start', 'end', and optionally 'func'
<i>seed</i>	Seed to use when generating random data
<i>final_function</i>	Final function to call on random data

**6.8.3 Member Function Documentation****6.8.3.1 output()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator.output (
    self )
```

**6.8.4 Member Data Documentation****6.8.4.1 args**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator.args
```

**6.8.4.2 final\_function**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator.final_function
```

**6.8.4.3 length**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator.length
```

#### 6.8.4.4 seed

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator.seed
```

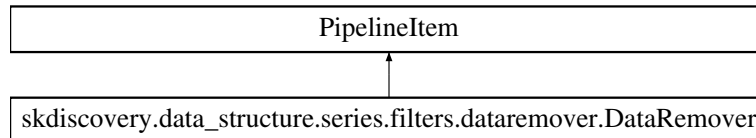
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/generators/data\\_generator.py](#)

## 6.9 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.DataRemover Class Reference

Sets specified series data to NaN.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover`:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, start=None, end=None, labels=None, column_names=None)`  
Initialize *DataRemover*.
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
NaN's data from *DataWrapper*.

### Public Attributes

- `labels`
- `column_names`
- `start`
- `end`

#### 6.9.1 Detailed Description

Sets specified series data to NaN.

#### 6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



6.9.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    start = None,
    end = None,
    labels = None,
    column_names = None )
```

Initialize [DataRemover](#).

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>start</i>	Starting index value
<i>end</i>	Ending index value (inclusive)
<i>labels</i>	List of labels used to select data to be removed (None will operate on all labels)
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names to select data to be removed (None will operate on all columns)

## 6.9.3 Member Function Documentation

6.9.3.1 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

NaN's data from DataWrapper.

## Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper, which will be modified in place
-----------------	--

## 6.9.4 Member Data Documentation

6.9.4.1 `column_names`

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover.column_names
```

#### 6.9.4.2 end

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover.end
```

#### 6.9.4.3 labels

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover.labels
```

#### 6.9.4.4 start

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.DataRemover.start
```

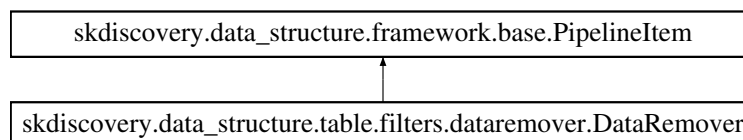
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/series/filters/dataremover.py`

## 6.10 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.DataRemover Class Reference

Sets specified table data to NaN.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover`:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, column_names, start=None, end=None, labels=None)`  
*Initialize [DataRemover](#).*
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
*NaN's data from [DataWrapper](#).*
- `def perturbParams(self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams(self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__(self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata(self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [labels](#)
- [column\\_names](#)
- [start](#)
- [end](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.10.1 Detailed Description

Sets specified table data to NaN.

### 6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.10.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    column_names,
    start = None,
    end = None,
    labels = None )
```

Initialize [DataRemover](#).

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names to select data to be removed (using None will apply to all columns)
<i>start</i>	Starting index value
<i>end</i>	Ending index value (inclusive)
<i>labels</i>	List of labels used to select data to be removed (using None will apply to all labels)

### 6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

**6.10.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

**Returns**

String listing all current parameters

**6.10.3.2 getMetadata()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

**Returns**

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

**6.10.3.3 perturbParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

**6.10.3.4 process()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

NaN's data from DataWrapper.

**Parameters**

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper, will be modified in place
-----------------	--

#### 6.10.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.10.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.10.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.10.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.10.4.3 column\_names

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover.column_names
```

#### 6.10.4.4 end

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover.end
```

#### 6.10.4.5 labels

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover.labels
```

#### 6.10.4.6 start

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.DataRemover.start
```

#### 6.10.4.7 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

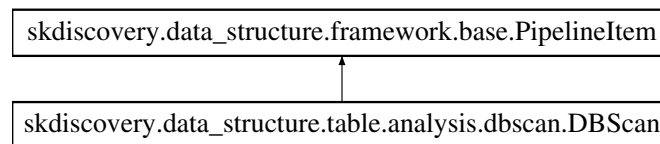
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[dataremoover.py](#)

## 6.11 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.DBScan Class Reference

Runs [DBScan](#) on table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.DBScan:



### Public Member Functions

- def [\\_\\_init\\_\\_](#) (self, [str\\_description](#), [ap\\_paramList](#), [column\\_names](#))  
*Initialize [DBScan](#) pipeline item.*
- def [process](#) (self, [obj\\_data](#))  
*Run [DBScan](#) on data.*
- def [perturbParams](#) (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def [resetParams](#) (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def [\\_\\_str\\_\\_](#) (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def [getMetadata](#) (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [column\\_names](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.11.1 Detailed Description

Runs [DBScan](#) on table data.

Adds cluster information column to data

### 6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.11.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.DBScan.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    column_names )
```

Initialize [DBScan](#) pipeline item.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	Description of item
<i>ap_paramList[epsilon]</i>	Distance between two nodes for them to be considered connected
<i>ap_paramList[min_points]</i>	Minimum number of points for a cluster
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names to use

### 6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.11.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

**Returns**

String listing all current parameters

**6.11.3.2 getMetadata()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

**Returns**

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

**6.11.3.3 perturbParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

**6.11.3.4 process()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.DBScan.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Run [DBScan](#) on data.

Stores result in data wrapper

```
@param obj_data: Data wrapper to be processed
```

**6.11.3.5 resetParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value



### 6.11.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.11.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

#### 6.11.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

#### 6.11.4.3 column\_names

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.DBScan.column\_names

#### 6.11.4.4 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/analysis/[dbscan.py](#)

## 6.12 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline Class Reference

Pipeline for running the analysis.

## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `data_fetcher`, list\_StageContainers)  
*Initialize a new pipeline.*
- def `run` (self, num\_runs=1, perturb\_data=False, num\_cores=1, amazon=False, verbose=False)  
*Run the pipeline.*
- def `perturb` (self)  
*Perturb the paramters in the stage containers.*
- def `reset` (self)  
*Reset the stage containers to their default values and clear previous runs.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve Metadata from stage containers.*
- def `getMetadataHistory` (self)  
*Get the metadata for each run in the pipeline.*
- def `perturbData` (self)  
*Perturb the input data.*
- def `getResults` (self, index=None)  
*Return results from previous runs.*
- def `resultIter` (self)  
*Retrieves and iterator to the results and history of the pipeline.*
- def `plotPipelineInstance` (self)  
*Plot current instance of pipeline stages with metadata.*
- def `plotPipelineStructure` (self)  
*Plot pipeline structure.*
- def `getMetadataNestedTypes` (self)  
*Get the Metadata Nested Types.*
- def `getMetadataNestedGraph` (self)  
*Retrieve the metadata nested graph.*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of the pipeline.*

## Public Attributes

- `stage_containers`
- `data_fetcher`
- `stageConfigurationHistory`
- `RA_results`

### 6.12.1 Detailed Description

Pipeline for running the analysis.

### 6.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.12.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.__init__ (
    self,
    data_fetcher,
    list_StageContainers )
```

Initialize a new pipeline.

#### Parameters

<i>data_fetcher</i>	Data fetcher to use as a data source (from skdaccess)
<i>list_StageContainers</i>	List of stage containers

## 6.12.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.12.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.__str__ (
    self )
```

String representation of the pipeline.

#### Returns

String of current metadata of pipeline containers.

### 6.12.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.getMetadata (
    self )
```

Retrieve Metadata from stage containers.

#### Returns

list of metadata for the current run

#### 6.12.3.3 getMetadataHistory()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.getMetadataHistory (
    self )
```

Get the metadata for each run in the pipeline.

##### Returns

list of metadata configurations for all runs

#### 6.12.3.4 getMetadataNestedGraph()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.getMetadataNestedGraph (
    self )
```

Retrieve the metadata nested graph.

##### Returns

String: Metadata nested graph

#### 6.12.3.5 getMetadataNestedTypes()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.getMetadataNestedTypes (
    self )
```

Get the Metadata Nested Types.

##### Returns

String: Metadata Nested types

#### 6.12.3.6 getResults()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.getResults (
    self,
    index = None )
```

Return results from previous runs.

**Parameters**

<i>index</i>	Index of run. If None, return all previous results
--------------	--

**Returns**

results from a run at index. If index=None, returns list of all results

**6.12.3.7 perturb()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.perturb (
    self )
```

Perturb the paramters in the stage containers.

**6.12.3.8 perturbData()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.perturbData (
    self )
```

Perturb the input data.

**6.12.3.9 plotPipelineInstance()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.plotPipelineInstance (
    self )
```

Plot current instance of pipeline stages with metadata.

**Returns**

iPython display object

#### 6.12.3.10 plotPipelineStructure()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.plotPipelineStructure (
    self )
```

Plot pipeline structure.

##### Returns

iPython display object

#### 6.12.3.11 reset()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.reset (
    self )
```

Reset the stage containers to their default values and clear previous runs.

#### 6.12.3.12 resultIter()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.resultIter (
    self )
```

Retrieves and iterator to the results and history of the pipeline.

##### Returns

A 2 component iterator to the results and history of previous runs

#### 6.12.3.13 run()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.run (
    self,
    num_runs = 1,
    perturb_data = False,
    num_cores = 1,
    amazon = False,
    verbose = False )
```

Run the pipeline.

## Parameters

<i>num_runs</i>	Number of times to run the pipeline
<i>perturb_data</i>	Boolean flag. If running the pipeline multiple times then perturb the data instead of the pipeline
<i>num_cores</i>	Number of cores on the local machine to use. Defaults to 1 core. Use 0 to select the minimum between the number of runs and cpu cores.
<i>amazon</i>	Offload the pipeline on amazon
<i>verbose</i>	Display the pipeline for each run

## 6.12.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.12.4.1 data\_fetcher

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.data_fetcher`

### 6.12.4.2 RA\_results

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.RA_results`

### 6.12.4.3 stage\_containers

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.stage_containers`

### 6.12.4.4 stageConfigurationHistory

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline.stageConfigurationHistory`

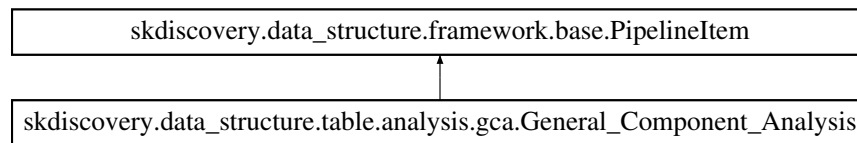
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/framework/discoverypipeline.py`

## 6.13 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.General\_Component\_Analysis Class Reference

Performs a general component analysis on table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.General\_Component\_Analysis:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, ap_paramList, n_components, column_names)`  
*Initialize Analysis object.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Perform component analysis on data.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`
- `n_components`
- `column_names`
- `results`

#### 6.13.1 Detailed Description

Performs a general component analysis on table data.

Currently, the two built-in types of analysis are either ICA or PCA.



## 6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.13.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    n_components,
    column_names )
```

Initialize Analysis object.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String description of analysis
<i>ap_paramList[component_type]</i>	Type of CA; either PCA or ICA
<i>ap_paramList[start_time]</i>	Starting time for CA
<i>ap_paramList[end_time]</i>	ending time for CA
<i>n_components</i>	Number of components to compute
<i>column_names</i>	Columns names to use

## 6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.13.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

### 6.13.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

#### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.13.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.13.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Perform component analysis on data.

Results are added to the data wrapper as a dictionary with results['CA'] = Eigenvenctors results['Projection'] = Projection on to the eigenvectors

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data wrapper
-----------------	--------------

### 6.13.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.13.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.13.4.1 ap\_paramList

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.ap_paramList`

### 6.13.4.2 ap\_paramNames

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.ap_paramNames`

### 6.13.4.3 column\_names

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.column_names`

### 6.13.4.4 n\_components

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.n_components`

### 6.13.4.5 results

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.results`

### 6.13.4.6 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.str_description`

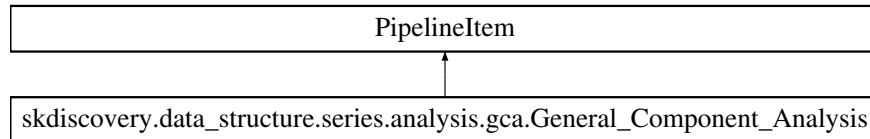
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/table/analysis/gca.py`

## 6.14 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.General\_Component\_Analysis Class Reference

Performs either ICA or PCA analysis on series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.General\_Component\_Analysis:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, ap_paramList)`  
*Initialize Analysis object.*
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
*Perform component analysis on data:*

### Public Attributes

- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`
- `results`

#### 6.14.1 Detailed Description

Performs either ICA or PCA analysis on series data.

#### 6.14.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.14.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```

def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.__init__(
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList )
  
```

Initialize Analysis object.

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String description of analysis
<i>ap_paramList[num_components]</i>	Number of components
<i>ap_paramList[component_type]</i>	Type of component analysis (CA); either PCA or ICA
<i>ap_paramList[start_time]</i>	Starting time for CA
<i>ap_paramList[end_time]</i>	ending time for CA
<i>ap_paramList[labels]</i>	Optional list of label names

## 6.14.3 Member Function Documentation

## 6.14.3.1 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Perform component analysis on data:

Results are added to the data wrapper as a dictionary with results['CA'] = Eigenvenctors results['Projection'] = Projection on to the eigenvectors

## Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data wrapper containing the data
-----------------	----------------------------------

## 6.14.4 Member Data Documentation

## 6.14.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.ap_paramList
```

## 6.14.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.ap_paramNames
```

#### 6.14.4.3 results

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.results
```

#### 6.14.4.4 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.General_Component_Analysis.str_description
```

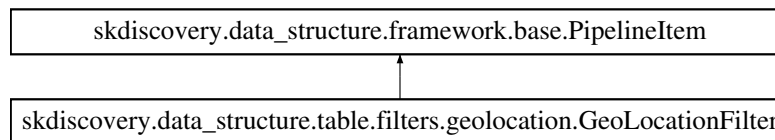
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/series/analysis/gca.py](#)

## 6.15 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter Class Reference

Removes objects not located in a specified region.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter`:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, ap_paramList)`  
*Initialize GeolocationFilter.*
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
*Apply geolocation filter to data set.*
- `def perturbParams(self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams(self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__(self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata(self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.15.1 Detailed Description

Removes objects not located in a specified region.

### 6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.15.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList )
```

Initialize GeolocationFilter.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[ap_lat]</i>	Latitude coordinate
<i>ap_paramList[ap_lon]</i>	Longitude coordinate
<i>ap_paramList[ap_radius]</i>	cut objects whose distance from lat/lon is greater than ap_radius

### 6.15.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.15.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

### 6.15.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

#### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.15.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.15.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply geolocation filter to data set.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------

### 6.15.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.15.4 Member Data Documentation



## 6.15.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

## 6.15.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

## 6.15.4.3 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

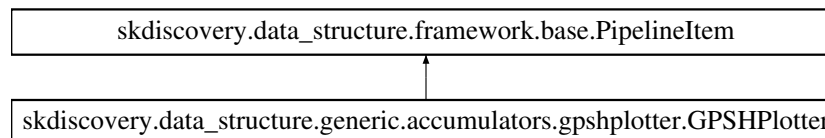
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/filters/geolocation.py](#)

## 6.16 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter Class Reference

Plots results from General\_Component\_Analysis, for the GPS horizontal or vertical components.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `comp_name`, `mogi_name`=None, `pca_dir`='H', `pca_comp`=0, `scaleFactor`=2.5, `offset`=.15, `KF_tau`=0, `errorEllipses`=False, `map_resolution`='i')  
Initialize GPHSHPlotter.
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
Plot the General Component Analysis results present stored in `obj_data`
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
choose other random value for all parameters
- def `resetParams` (self)  
set all parameters to initial value
- def `__str__` (self)  
String representation of object.
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Public Attributes

- [dir\\_sign](#)
- [pca\\_dir](#)
- [pca\\_comp](#)
- [scaleFactor](#)
- [offset](#)
- [errorE](#)
- [KF\\_tau](#)
- [comp\\_name](#)
- [mogi\\_name](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.16.1 Detailed Description

Plots results from General\_Component\_Analysis, for the GPS horizontal or vertical components.

### 6.16.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.16.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    comp_name,
    mogi_name = None,
    pca_dir = 'H',
    pca_comp = 0,
    scaleFactor = 2.5,
    offset = .15,
    KF_tau = 0,
    errorEllipses = False,
    map_resolution = 'i' )
```

Initialize GPSHPlotter.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing accumulator
<i>comp_name</i>	Name of the GPCA results for accessing the GPCA output
<i>mogi_name</i>	Name of the Mogi results (optional)
<i>pca_dir</i>	PCA direction to plot, horizontal (H) or vertical (V)
<i>pca_comp</i>	The PCA component that will be plotted
<i>scaleFactor</i>	Scale factor for arrows
<i>offset</i>	Offset for plotting larger area on map
<i>KF_tau</i>	Tau used in kalman filter
<i>errorEllipses</i>	Boolean indicating whether or not to plot errorEllipses

### 6.16.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.16.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.16.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.16.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.16.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Plot the General Component Analysis results present stored in obj\_

Saves the basemap in obj\_data results.

## Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data Wrapper that holds component analysis HPCA
-----------------	---

### 6.16.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.16.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.16.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

### 6.16.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

### 6.16.4.3 comp\_name

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.comp_name
```

### 6.16.4.4 dir\_sign

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.dir_sign
```

#### 6.16.4.5 errorE

`skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.errorE`

#### 6.16.4.6 KF\_tau

`skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.KF_tau`

#### 6.16.4.7 mogi\_name

`skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.mogi_name`

#### 6.16.4.8 offset

`skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.offset`

#### 6.16.4.9 pca\_comp

`skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.pca_comp`

#### 6.16.4.10 pca\_dir

`skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.pca_dir`

#### 6.16.4.11 scaleFactor

`skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter.scaleFactor`

#### 6.16.4.12 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

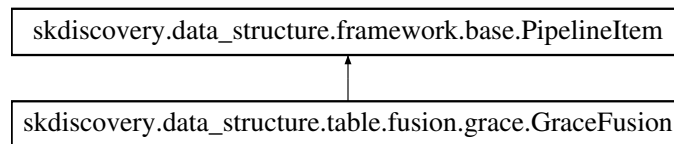
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/generic/accumulators/[gpsplotter.py](#)

### 6.17 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion Class Reference

Fuses GRACE equivalent water depth time series.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion:



#### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `metadata`, `column_data_name`='Grace', `column_error_name`='Grace\_↔ Uncertainty', `gldas`="Off")  
*Initialize Grace Fusion item.*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*Adds columns for GRACE data and uncertainties.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

#### Public Attributes

- `metadata`
- `column_data_name`
- `column_error_name`
- `gldas`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.17.1 Detailed Description

Fuses GRACE equivalent water depth time series.

Works on table data (original data from <http://grace.jpl.nasa.gov/data/get-data/monthly-mass-grids-land/>)

### 6.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.17.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    metadata,
    column_data_name = 'Grace',
    column_error_name = 'Grace_Uncertainty',
    gldas = "Off" )
```

Initialize Grace Fusion item.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing item
<i>metadata</i>	Metadata that contains lat,lon coordinates based on data labels
<i>column_data_name</i>	Name of column for GRACE data
<i>column_error_name</i>	Grace Uncertainty column name
<i>gldas</i>	Indicating use of the global land data assimilation water model

### 6.17.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.17.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

### 6.17.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

#### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.17.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.17.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Adds columns for GRACE data and uncertainties.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper, will be modified in place
-----------------	--

### 6.17.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.17.4 Member Data Documentation



#### 6.17.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

#### 6.17.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

#### 6.17.4.3 column\_data\_name

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion.column\_data\_name

#### 6.17.4.4 column\_error\_name

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion.column\_error\_name

#### 6.17.4.5 gldas

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion.gldas

#### 6.17.4.6 metadata

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion.metadata

#### 6.17.4.7 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

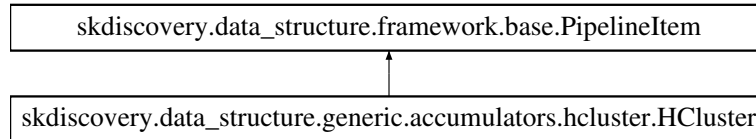
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/fusion/[grace.py](#)

## 6.18 skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster Class Reference

Hierarchical Clustering function that produces a cluster map of the distance matrix.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, obj_name)`  
*Initialize [HCluster](#).*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Produces a cluster map and stores the linkage results.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `obj_name`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

#### 6.18.1 Detailed Description

Hierarchical Clustering function that produces a cluster map of the distance matrix.

#### 6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.18.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    obj_name )
```

Initialize [HCluster](#).

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing accumulator
<i>obj_name</i>	Name of distance matrix parameter in the obj_data results

### 6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.18.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

## Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.18.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.18.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.18.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Produces a cluster map and stores the linkage results.

**Parameters**

<i>obj_data</i>	Data wrapper
-----------------	--------------

**6.18.3.5 resetParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

**6.18.4 Member Data Documentation****6.18.4.1 ap\_paramList**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

**6.18.4.2 ap\_paramNames**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

**6.18.4.3 obj\_name**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster.obj_name
```

**6.18.4.4 str\_description**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

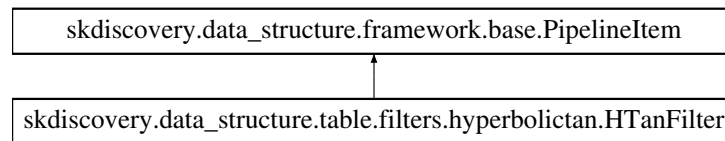
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/generic/accumulators/[hcluster.py](#)

## 6.19 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter Class Reference

Filter to subtract an arctan fit from data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter:



### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `t0`, amplitude=5, timescale=1., `offset`=0, `slope`=0, `labels`=None, `column_names`=None, `start_time_limit`=None, `end_time_limit`=None, `start`=None, `end`=None)  
*Fit and remove hyperbolic tangent function from data.*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*Apply Arctangent filter to data param.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `a`
- `t0`
- `c`
- `slope`
- `offset`
- `labels`
- `column_names`
- `start_time_limit`
- `end_time_limit`
- `start`
- `end`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.19.1 Detailed Description

Filter to subtract an arctan fit from data.

### 6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.19.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    t0,
    amplitude = 5,
    timescale = 1.,
    offset = 0,
    slope = 0,
    labels = None,
    column_names = None,
    start_time_limit = None,
    end_time_limit = None,
    start = None,
    end = None )
```

Fit and remove hyperbolic tangent function from data.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String description of data
<i>t0</i>	Initial time offset of arctangent
<i>amplitude</i>	initial amplitude of arctangent
<i>timescale</i>	Timescale of fit
<i>offset</i>	Initial Y offset of arctangent
<i>slope</i>	Slope of the data
<i>labels</i>	Labels to apply arctangent function to
<i>column_names</i>	Column names to apply arctanget function to
<i>start_time_limit</i>	Starting time bound for fit to arctan (default: no bound)
<i>end_time_limit</i>	Ending time bound for fit to arctan (default: no bound)
<i>start</i>	Index of the first data point to fit (default: index of first data point)
<i>end</i>	Index of the last data point to fit (default: index of last data point)

### 6.19.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.19.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.19.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.19.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.19.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply Arctangent filter to data param.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

#### 6.19.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.19.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.19.4.1 a

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.a
```

#### 6.19.4.2 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.19.4.3 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.19.4.4 c

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.c
```

#### 6.19.4.5 column\_names

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.column_names
```



#### 6.19.4.6 end

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.end`

#### 6.19.4.7 end\_time\_limit

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.end_time_limit`

#### 6.19.4.8 labels

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.labels`

#### 6.19.4.9 offset

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.offset`

#### 6.19.4.10 slope

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.slope`

#### 6.19.4.11 start

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.start`

#### 6.19.4.12 start\_time\_limit

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.start_time_limit`

#### 6.19.4.13 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

#### 6.19.4.14 t0

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter.t0`

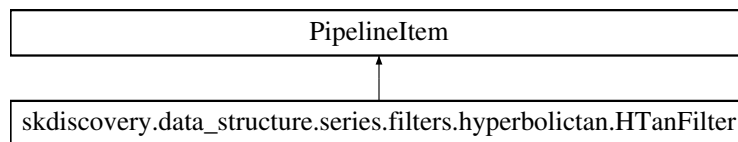
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/filters/hyperbolictan.py](#)

## 6.20 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter Class Reference

Filter to subtract arctan fit from data.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter`:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, t0, amplitude=5, timescale=1., offset=0, slope=0, labels=None, column_names=None, start_time_limit=None, end_time_limit=None, start=None, end=None)`  
*Fit and remove hyperbolic tangent function from data.*
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
*Apply Arctangent filter to data param.*

### Public Attributes

- `a`
- `t0`
- `c`
- `slope`
- `offset`
- `labels`
- `column_names`
- `start_time_limit`
- `end_time_limit`
- `start`
- `end`

### 6.20.1 Detailed Description

Filter to subtract arctan fit from data.

[DEPRECATED] [will be removed]

### 6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.20.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    t0,
    amplitude = 5,
    timescale = 1.,
    offset = 0,
    slope = 0,
    labels = None,
    column_names = None,
    start_time_limit = None,
    end_time_limit = None,
    start = None,
    end = None )
```

Fit and remove hyperbolic tangent function from data.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String description of data
<i>t0</i>	Initial time offset of arctangent
<i>amplitude</i>	Initial amplitude of arctangent
<i>timescale</i>	Timescale of fit
<i>offset</i>	Initial Y offset of arctangent
<i>slope</i>	Slope of the data
<i>labels</i>	Labels to apply arctangent function to
<i>column_names</i>	Column names to apply arctanget function to
<i>start_time_limit</i>	Starting time bound for fit to arctan (default: no bound)
<i>end_time_limit</i>	Ending time bound for fit to arctan (default: no bound)
<i>start</i>	Index of the first data point to fit (default: index of first data point)
<i>end</i>	Index of the last data point to fit (default: index of last data point)

## 6.20.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.20.3.1 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply Arctangent filter to data param.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

## 6.20.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.20.4.1 a

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.a
```

### 6.20.4.2 c

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.c
```

### 6.20.4.3 column\_names

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.column_names
```

### 6.20.4.4 end

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.end
```

#### 6.20.4.5 end\_time\_limit

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.end_time_limit`

#### 6.20.4.6 labels

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.labels`

#### 6.20.4.7 offset

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.offset`

#### 6.20.4.8 slope

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.slope`

#### 6.20.4.9 start

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.start`

#### 6.20.4.10 start\_time\_limit

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.start_time_limit`

#### 6.20.4.11 t0

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter.t0`

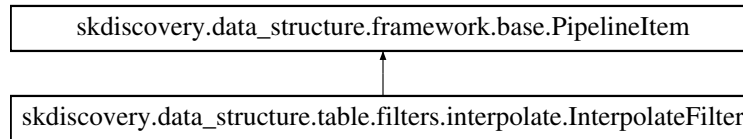
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/series/filters/hyperbolic_tan.py`

## 6.21 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter Class Reference

Interpolate missing values on table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter:



### Public Member Functions

- def [process](#) (self, obj\_data)  
*Interpolate missing data in obj\_data DataWrapper.*
- def [perturbParams](#) (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def [resetParams](#) (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def [\\_\\_str\\_\\_](#) (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def [getMetadata](#) (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

#### 6.21.1 Detailed Description

Interpolate missing values on table data.

#### 6.21.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.21.2.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.21.2.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.21.2.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.21.2.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Interpolate missing data in obj\_data DataWrapper.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper, will be modified in place
-----------------	--

#### 6.21.2.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.21.3 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.21.3.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

#### 6.21.3.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

#### 6.21.3.3 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

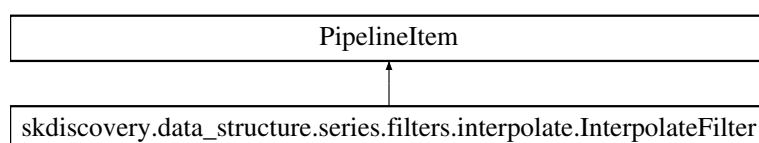
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[interpolate.py](#)

## 6.22 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter Class Reference

Interpolate missing values on series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter:





## Public Member Functions

- def `process` (self, obj\_data)  
*Interpolate missing data in obj\_data DataWrapper.*

### 6.22.1 Detailed Description

Interpolate missing values on series data.

### 6.22.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.22.2.1 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Interpolate missing data in obj\_data DataWrapper.

#### Parameters

<code>obj_data</code>	Input DataWrapper, will be modified in place
-----------------------	--

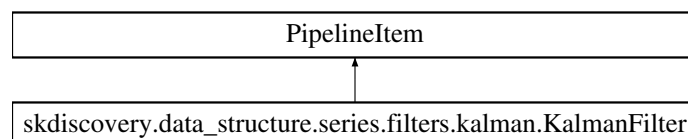
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/series/filters/interpolate.py`

## 6.23 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter Class Reference

Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on series data.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter`:



## Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, ap_paramList, uncertainty\_clip=5)`  
*Initialize Kalman Smoother.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Apply kalman smoother to data set.*

## Public Attributes

- [uncertainty\\_clip](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.23.1 Detailed Description

Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on series data.

For more information see: Ji, K. H. 2011, PhD thesis, MIT, and Fraser, D. C., and Potter, J. E., IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr., Acl4, 4, 387-390

### 6.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.23.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    uncertainty_clip = 5 )
```

Initialize Kalman Smoother.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[ap_tau]</i>	the correlation time
<i>ap_paramList[ap_sigmaSq]</i>	the data noise
<i>ap_paramList[ap_R]</i>	the process noise
<i>uncertainty_clip</i>	Clip data with uncertainties greater than <code>uncertainty_clip * median uncertainty</code>

### 6.23.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.23.3.1 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply kalman smoother to data set.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	---

### 6.23.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.23.4.1 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter.ap_paramNames
```

#### 6.23.4.2 uncertainty\_clip

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter.uncertainty_clip
```

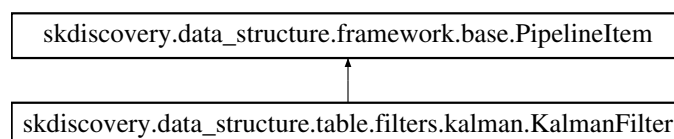
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/series/filters/[kalman.py](#)

## 6.24 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter Class Reference

Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, ap_paramList, uncertainty_clip=5, column_names=None, error_column_names=None, fillna=True)`  
*Initialize Kalman Smoother.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Apply kalman smoother to data set.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `uncertainty_clip`
- `ap_paramNames`
- `column_names`
- `error_column_names`
- `fillna`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`

### 6.24.1 Detailed Description

Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on table data.

For more information see: Ji, K. H. 2011, PhD thesis, MIT, and Fraser, D. C., and Potter, J. E., IEEE Trans. Automat. Contr., Acl4, 4, 387-390

### 6.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.24.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    uncertainty_clip = 5,
    column_names = None,
    error_column_names = None,
    fillna = True )
```

Initialize Kalman Smoother.

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[ap_tau]</i>	the correlation time
<i>ap_paramList[ap_sigmaSq]</i>	the data noise
<i>ap_paramList[ap_R]</i>	the process noise
<i>uncertainty_clip</i>	Clip data with uncertainties greater than uncertainty_clip * median uncertainty
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names to smooth (using None will apply to all columns)
<i>error_column_names</i>	List of error column names to smooth (using None will use default error columns)
<i>fillna</i>	Fill in missing values

## 6.24.3 Member Function Documentation

## 6.24.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

## Returns

String listing all current parameters

## 6.24.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.24.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.24.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply kalman smoother to data set.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

### 6.24.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.24.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.24.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

### 6.24.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter.ap_paramNames
```

#### 6.24.4.3 column\_names

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter.column_names`

#### 6.24.4.4 error\_column\_names

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter.error_column_names`

#### 6.24.4.5 fillna

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter.fillna`

#### 6.24.4.6 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

#### 6.24.4.7 uncertainty\_clip

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter.uncertainty_clip`

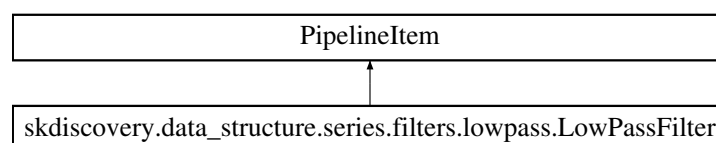
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/filters/kalman.py](#)

## 6.25 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter Class Reference

A FIR Remez (Parks-McLellan) designed low pass filter for series data.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter`:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, str\_description, ap\_paramList)  
*Initialize [LowPassFilter](#).*
- def `process` (self, obj\_data)  
*Apply lowpass filter to data set, with changes applied in place.*

## Public Attributes

- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.25.1 Detailed Description

A FIR Remez (Parks-McLellan) designed low pass filter for series data.

### 6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.25.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList )
```

Initialize [LowPassFilter](#).

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[ntaps]</i>	Number of filter taps
<i>ap_paramList[fpassf_per]</i>	Frequency passband ratio/percentage
<i>ap_paramList[fstopf_per]</i>	Frequency stopband ratio/percentage
<i>ap_paramList[wghts]</i>	Band importance weights
<i>ap_paramList[miter]</i>	Maximum number of iterations for generating the filter

### 6.25.3 Member Function Documentation



## 6.25.3.1 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply lowpass filter to data set, with changes applied in place.

## Parameters

<code>obj_data</code>	Input data with data
-----------------------	----------------------

## 6.25.4 Member Data Documentation

## 6.25.4.1 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter.ap_paramNames
```

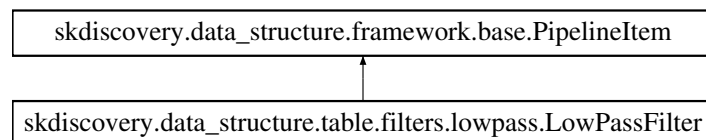
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/series/filters/lowpass.py](#)

## 6.26 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter Class Reference

A remez low pass filter for table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, ap_paramList)`  
*Initialize [LowPassFilter](#).*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Apply lowpass filter to data set.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [ap\\_paramNames](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)

### 6.26.1 Detailed Description

A remez low pass filter for table data.

### 6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.26.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList )
```

Initialize [LowPassFilter](#).

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[ntaps]</i>	number of filter taps
<i>ap_paramList[fpassf_per]</i>	frequency passband ratio/percentage
<i>ap_paramList[fstopf_per]</i>	frequency stopband ratio/percentage
<i>ap_paramList[wghts]</i>	band importance weights
<i>ap_paramList[miter]</i>	maximum number of iterations for generating the filter

### 6.26.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.26.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

**Returns**

String listing all current parameters

**6.26.3.2 getMetadata()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

**Returns**

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

**6.26.3.3 perturbParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

**6.26.3.4 process()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply lowpass filter to data set.

**Parameters**

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

**6.26.3.5 resetParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.26.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.26.4.1 ap\_paramList

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList` [inherited]

### 6.26.4.2 ap\_paramNames

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter.ap_paramNames`

### 6.26.4.3 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

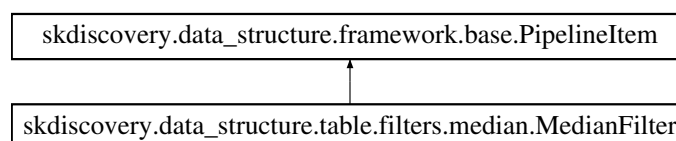
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/filters/lowpass.py](#)

## 6.27 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter Class Reference

A Median filter for table data.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter`:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `ap_paramList`, `interpolate`=True, `subtract`=False, `regular_period`=True, `min_periods`=1)  
*Initialize [MedianFilter](#).*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*Apply median filter to data set.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String represntation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `interpolate`
- `subtract`
- `ap_paramNames`
- `regular_period`
- `min_periods`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`

### 6.27.1 Detailed Description

A Median filter for table data.

### 6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.27.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    interpolate = True,
    subtract = False,
    regular_period = True,
    min_periods = 1 )
```

Initialize [MedianFilter](#).

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[ap_window]</i>	median filter window width
<i>interpolate</i>	Interpolate data points before filtering
<i>subtract</i>	Subtract filtered result from original
<i>regular_period</i>	Assume the data is regularly sampled
<i>min_periods</i>	Minimum required number of data points in window

### 6.27.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.27.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

## Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.27.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.27.3.3 `perturbParams()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.27.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply median filter to data set.

### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input panda's data series. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	---

#### 6.27.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.27.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.27.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.27.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter.ap_paramNames
```

#### 6.27.4.3 interpolate

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter.interpolate
```

#### 6.27.4.4 min\_periods

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter.min_periods
```



## 6.27.4.5 regular\_period

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter.regular_period
```

## 6.27.4.6 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

## 6.27.4.7 subtract

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter.subtract
```

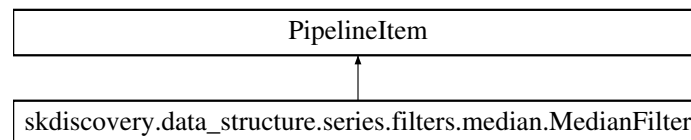
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/filters/median.py](#)

## 6.28 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter Class Reference

A Median filter for series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, str\_description, ap\_paramList, [interpolate](#)=True, [subtract](#)=False)  
*Initialize [MedianFilter](#).*
- def [process](#) (self, obj\_data)  
*Apply median filter to data set.*

## Public Attributes

- [interpolate](#)
- [subtract](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.28.1 Detailed Description

A Median filter for series data.

### 6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.28.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    interpolate = True,
    subtract = False )
```

Initialize [MedianFilter](#).

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[ap_window]</i>	median filter window width
<i>interpolate</i>	Flag to interpolate data points before filtering
<i>subtract</i>	Flag to subtract filtered result from original

### 6.28.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.28.3.1 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply median filter to data set.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	---

## 6.28.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.28.4.1 ap\_paramNames

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter.ap_paramNames`

### 6.28.4.2 interpolate

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter.interpolate`

### 6.28.4.3 subtract

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter.subtract`

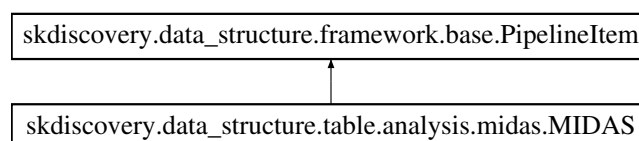
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/series/filters/median.py`

## 6.29 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS Class Reference

*In Development* A basic [MIDAS](#) trend estimator

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS`:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `column_names`=None)  
*Initiatlize the MIDAS filtering item.*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*Apply the MIDAS estimator to generate velocity estimates.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String represntation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `column_names`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.29.1 Detailed Description

*In Development* A basic MIDAS trend estimator

See <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/2015JB012552/full>

### 6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.29.2.1 `__init__`()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    column_names = None )
```

Initiatlize the MIDAS filtering item.

#### Parameters

<code>str_description</code>	String description of filter
<code>column_names</code>	List of column names to analyze

### 6.29.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.29.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.29.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.29.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.29.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply the [MIDAS](#) estimator to generate velocity estimates.

Adds the result to the data wrapper

### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data wrapper
-----------------	--------------

#### 6.29.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.29.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.29.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.29.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.29.4.3 column\_names

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS.column_names
```

#### 6.29.4.4 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

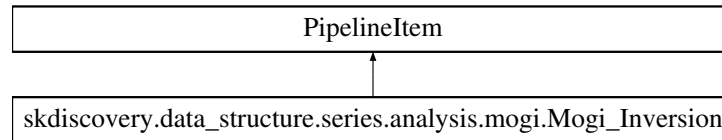
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/analysis/midas.py](#)

## 6.30 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.Mogi\_Inversion Class Reference

Perform a Mogi source inversion on a set of gps series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.Mogi\_Inversion:



### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, str\_description, ap\_paramList)  
*Initialize Mogi analysis item.*
- def `FitPCA` (self, hPCA\_Proj)  
*Determine the timing of the inflation event.*
- def `FitTimeSeries` (self, pd\_series, ct)  
*Fits the amplitude and offset of an inflation event given the time and length of the event.*
- def `process` (self, obj\_data)  
*Finds the magma source (default-mogi) from PBO GPS data.*

### Public Attributes

- `ap_paramNames`

#### 6.30.1 Detailed Description

Perform a Mogi source inversion on a set of gps series data.

The source is assumed to be a Mogi source (point source), but other source models can be selected. Assumes directions are named ('dN', 'dE', 'dU').

#### 6.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.30.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList )
```

Initialize Mogi analysis item.

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	Description of the item
<i>ap_paramList[h_pca_name]</i>	Name of the pca computed by General_Component_Analysis. Gets start and end date from the PCA fit.
<i>ap_paramList[source_type]</i>	Type of magma chamber source model to use (mogi [default],finite_sphere,closed_pipe,constant_open_pipe,rising_open_pipe,sill)

### 6.30.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.30.3.1 FitPCA()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.FitPCA (
    self,
    hPCA_Proj )
```

Determine the timing of the inflation event.

Uses the first component of the pca projection and fits  $A * \arctan((t - t_0) / c) + B$  to the first pca projection.

## Parameters

<i>hPCA_Proj</i>	The sklearn PCA projection
------------------	----------------------------

## Returns

[t0, c]

#### 6.30.3.2 FitTimeSeries()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.FitTimeSeries (
    self,
    pd_series,
    ct )
```

Fits the amplitude and offset of an inflation event given the time and length of the event.

Fits A and B in  $A * \arctan((t - t_0) / c) + B$



## Parameters

<i>pd_series</i>	Time series to be fit
<i>ct</i>	[t0, c]

## Returns

Amplitude of fit

## 6.30.3.3 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Finds the magma source (default-mogi) from PBO GPS data.

Assumes time series columns are named ('dN', 'dE', 'dU'). Predicts location of the magma source using `scipy.optimize`.↔  
`curve_fit`

The location of the magma source is stored in the data wrapper as a list `res[0]` = latitude `res[1]` = longitude `res[2]` = source depth (km) `res[3]` = volume change (meters<sup>3</sup>) `res[4]` = extra parameters (depends on mogi fit type)

## Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data object containing the results from the PCA stage
-----------------	---

## 6.30.4 Member Data Documentation

## 6.30.4.1 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.ap_paramNames
```

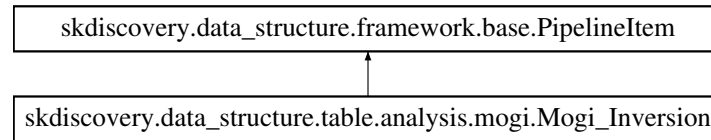
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/series/analysis/mogi.py`

## 6.31 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Mogi\_Inversion Class Reference

Perform a mogi source inversion on a set of gps table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Mogi\_Inversion:



### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `ap_paramList`, `pca_name`, `column_names`=['dN', dE, dU])  
*Initialize Mogi analysis item.*
- def `FitPCA` (self, `hPCA_Proj`)  
*Determine the timing of the inflation event from the first component of the pca projection.*
- def `FitTimeSeries` (self, `pd_series`, `ct`)  
*Fits the amplitude and offset of an inflation event given the time and length of the event.*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*Finds the magma source (default-mogi) from PBO GPS data.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `pca_name`
- `column_names`
- `ap_paramNames`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`

#### 6.31.1 Detailed Description

Perform a mogi source inversion on a set of gps table data.

The source is assumed to be a mogi source (point source), but other source models can be selected. Assumes directions are named ('dN', 'dE', 'dU').

## 6.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.31.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    pca_name,
    column_names = ['dN',
    dE,
    dU ]
```

Initialize Mogi analysis item.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	Description of item
<i>ap_paramList[source_type]</i>	Type of magma chamber source model to use (default-mogi,finites_sphere,closed_pipe,constant_open_pipe,rising_open_pipe,sill)
<i>pca_name</i>	Name of pca result
<i>column_names</i>	The data direction column names

## 6.31.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.31.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

### 6.31.3.2 FitPCA()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.FitPCA (
    self,
    hPCA_Proj )
```

Determine the timing of the inflation event from the first component of the pca projection.

fits  $A * \arctan( (t - t_0) / c ) + B$  to the first pca projection, in order to estimate source amplitude parameters

## Parameters

<i>hPCA_Proj</i>	The sklearn PCA
------------------	-----------------

## Returns

ct: the t0, c, and B parameters from the fit  
 pA[0]: the fitted amplitude parameter

## 6.31.3.3 FitTimeSeries()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.FitTimeSeries (
    self,
    pd_series,
    ct )
```

Fits the amplitude and offset of an inflation event given the time and length of the event.

Fits A and B in  $A * \arctan( (t - t_0) / c ) + B$

## Parameters

<i>pd_series</i>	Time series to be fit
<i>ct</i>	the time constants for the arctan

## Returns

res: Amplitude of the fit  
 perr\_leastsq: Error of the fit

## 6.31.3.4 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.31.3.5 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.31.3.6 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Finds the magma source (default-mogi) from PBO GPS data.

Assumes time series columns are named ('dN', 'dE', 'dU'). Predicts the location of the magma source using `scipy.optimize.curve_fit`

The result is added to the data wrapper as a list, with the four elements describing the location of the magma source:  
`res[0]` = latitude `res[1]` = longitude `res[2]` = source depth (km) `res[3]` = volume change (meters<sup>3</sup>)

#### Parameters

<code>obj_data</code>	
-----------------------	--

### 6.31.3.7 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.31.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.31.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.31.4.2 ap\_paramNames

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.ap_paramNames`

#### 6.31.4.3 column\_names

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.column_names`

#### 6.31.4.4 pca\_name

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Mogi_Inversion.pca_name`

#### 6.31.4.5 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

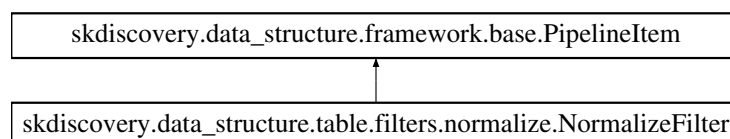
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/table/analysis/mogi.py`

## 6.32 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter Class Reference

Normalize data using median filter.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter`:



## Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, column='PDCSAP_FLUX', group_column='QUARTER')`  
*Initilaize [NormalizeFilter](#).*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Apply Normalization filter to data wrapper.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String represntation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `column`
- `group_column`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.32.1 Detailed Description

Normalize data using median filter.

### 6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.32.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    column = 'PDCSAP_FLUX',
    group_column = 'QUARTER' )
```

Initilaize [NormalizeFilter](#).

#### Parameters

<code>str_description</code>	String describing filter
<code>column</code>	Name of column to normalize
<code>group_column</code>	Column to use to group data



### 6.32.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.32.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.32.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.32.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.32.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply Normalization filter to data wrapper.

### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------------

#### 6.32.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.32.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.32.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.32.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.32.4.3 column

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter.column
```

#### 6.32.4.4 group\_column

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter.group_column
```

## 6.32.4.5 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

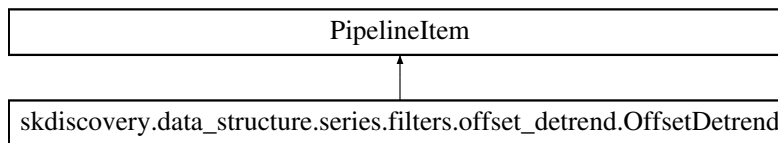
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[normalize.py](#)

## 6.33 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend Class Reference

Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, str\_description, ap\_paramList=[], [labels](#)=None, [column\\_names](#)=None, [time\\_point](#)=None, [time\\_interval](#)=None)  
*Initialize [OffsetDetrend](#) filter.*
- def [process](#) (self, obj\_data)  
*Apply offset estimation and detrending filter to data set.*

## Public Attributes

- [labels](#)
- [column\\_names](#)
- [time\\_point](#)
- [time\\_interval](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

## 6.33.1 Detailed Description

Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended series data.

On detrended data this filter fits a stepwise function (number of steps provided by the user) to correct the linear fit by accounting for discontinuous offsets, such as due to a change in the antenna or from an earthquake. The final linear fit handles each portion of the offset independently. If the number of discontinuities is not provided as an autoparam, the filter assumes a single discontinuity.

### 6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.33.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList = [],
    labels = None,
    column_names = None,
    time_point = None,
    time_interval = None )
```

Initialize [OffsetDetrend](#) filter.

##### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[step_count]</i>	Number of steps to remove from data (Default: 1)
<i>labels</i>	List of labels used to select data to be removed (using None will apply to all labels)
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names to select data to be removed (using None will apply to all columns)
<i>time_point</i>	Time of offset
<i>time_interval</i>	Interval within which the offset occurs

### 6.33.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.33.3.1 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply offset estimation and detrending filter to data set.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

### 6.33.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.33.4.1 ap\_paramNames

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend.ap_paramNames`

#### 6.33.4.2 column\_names

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend.column_names`

#### 6.33.4.3 labels

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend.labels`

#### 6.33.4.4 time\_interval

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend.time_interval`

#### 6.33.4.5 time\_point

`skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend.time_point`

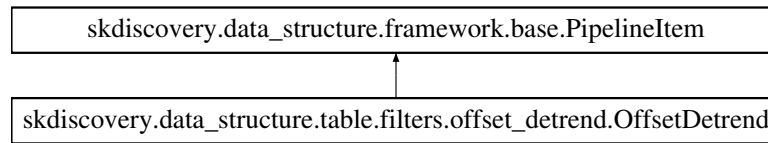
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/series/filters/offset_detrend.py`

## 6.34 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend Class Reference

Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend:



### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `column_names`, `ap_paramList`=[], `labels`=None, `time_point`=None, `time_interval`=None)  
*Initialize [OffsetDetrend](#) filter for use on table data.*
- def `process` (self, obj\_data)  
*Apply offset estimation and detrending filter to data set.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `labels`
- `column_names`
- `time_point`
- `time_interval`
- `ap_paramNames`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`

#### 6.34.1 Detailed Description

Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended table data.

On detrended data this filter fits a stepwise function (number of steps provided by the user) to correct the linear fit by accounting for discontinuous offsets, such as due to a change in the antenna or from an earthquake. The final linear fit handles each portion of the offset independently. If the number of discontinuities is not provided as an autoparam, the filter assumes a single discontinuity.

## 6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

### 6.34.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    column_names,
    ap_paramList = [],
    labels = None,
    time_point = None,
    time_interval = None )
```

Initialize [OffsetDetrend](#) filter for use on table data.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>column_names</i>	List of column names to select data to be removed (using None will apply to all columns)
<i>ap_paramList[step_count]</i>	Number of steps to remove from data (Default: 1)
<i>labels</i>	List of labels used to select data to be removed (using None will apply to all labels)
<i>time_point</i>	Time of offset
<i>time_interval</i>	Interval within which the offset occurs

## 6.34.3 Member Function Documentation

### 6.34.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all currenter parameters

#### 6.34.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.34.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.34.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply offset estimation and detrending filter to data set.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

#### 6.34.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.34.4 Member Data Documentation



#### 6.34.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

#### 6.34.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend.ap\_paramNames

#### 6.34.4.3 column\_names

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend.column\_names

#### 6.34.4.4 labels

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend.labels

#### 6.34.4.5 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

#### 6.34.4.6 time\_interval

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend.time\_interval

#### 6.34.4.7 time\_point

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend.time\_point

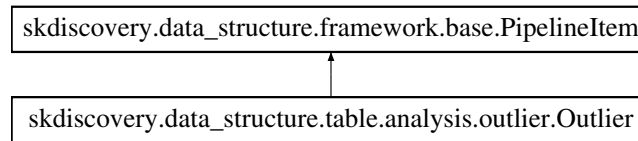
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/filters/offset\\_detrend.py](#)

## 6.35 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Outlier Class Reference

Computes  $(data / mad(data))$  for outlier detection.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Outlier:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, columns=None, name_prefix='MAD_Scale_')`  
*Initialize **Outlier** Item.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Process the data object to add a column with the outlier scores.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `columns`
- `name_prefix`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

#### 6.35.1 Detailed Description

Computes  $(data / mad(data))$  for outlier detection.

Creates a new column for the result

#### 6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.35.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Outlier.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    columns = None,
    name_prefix = 'MAD_Scale_' )
```

Initialize [Outlier](#) Item.

##### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	Name of Item
<i>columns</i>	List of of column names
<i>name_prefix</i>	Prefix of newly created column

### 6.35.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.35.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all currenter parameters

#### 6.35.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

**6.35.3.3 perturbParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

**6.35.3.4 process()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Outlier.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Process the data object to add a column with the outlier scores.

**Parameters**

<i>obj_data</i>	Input table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------------

**6.35.3.5 resetParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

**6.35.4 Member Data Documentation****6.35.4.1 ap\_paramList**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

**6.35.4.2 ap\_paramNames**

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.35.4.3 columns

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Outlier.columns`

#### 6.35.4.4 name\_prefix

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Outlier.name_prefix`

#### 6.35.4.5 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

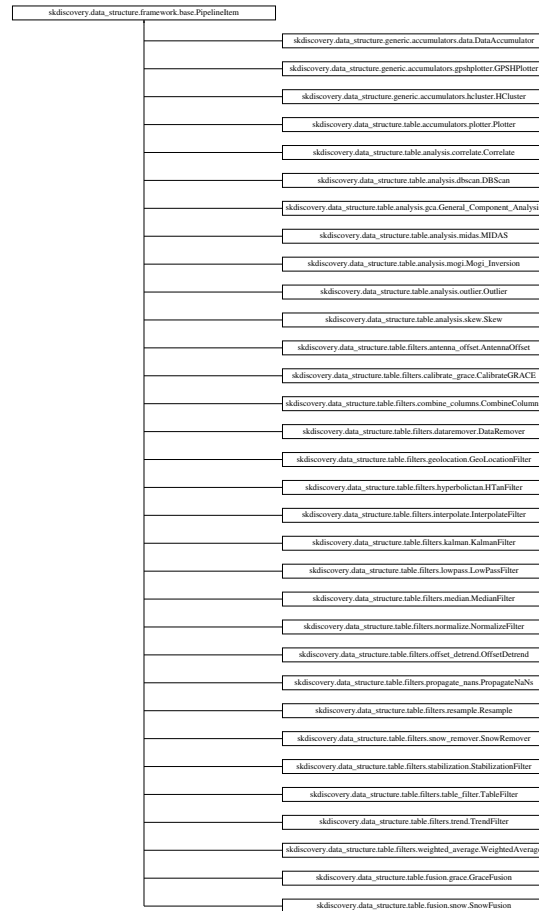
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/analysis/outlier.py](#)

## 6.36 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem Class Reference

The general class used to create pipeline items.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem`:



## Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, ap_paramList=[])`  
*Initialize an object.*
- `def perturbParams(self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams(self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
*The actual filter processing.*
- `def __str__(self)`  
*String represntation of object.*
- `def getMetadata(self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.36.1 Detailed Description

The general class used to create pipeline items.

### 6.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.36.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList = [] )
```

Initialize an object.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String description of filter
<i>ap_paramList</i>	List of AutoParam parameters.

### 6.36.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.36.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self )
```

String represntation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all currenter parameters

### 6.36.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self )
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

#### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.36.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self )
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.36.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

The actual filter processing.

Empty in this generic filter.

```
@param obj_data: Data wrapper that will be processed
```

### 6.36.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self )
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.36.4 Member Data Documentation



#### 6.36.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList

#### 6.36.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames

#### 6.36.4.3 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/framework/[base.py](#)

## 6.37 skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\_util.Planet Class Reference

A class for storing variables about a planetary body.

### Public Member Functions

- def [\\_\\_init\\_\\_](#) (self, name)  
*Initialize [Planet](#) object.*
- def [get\\_lateral\\_dist\\_array](#) (self, ppd)  
*Retrieve the lateral distance array.*
- def [get\\_lateral\\_dist](#) (self, lats, ppd)  
*Get the lateral distance in meters for an input of lats.*
- def [get\\_medial\\_dist](#) (self, lats, ppd)  
*Get the medial distance at specific latitudes.*

### Public Attributes

- [a](#)
- [b](#)
- [e\\_sq](#)
- [equator\\_1deg](#)
- [avg\\_radius](#)

### 6.37.1 Detailed Description

A class for storing variables about a planetary body.

### 6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.37.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.__init__ (
    self,
    name )
```

Initialize [Planet](#) object.

##### Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the planetary body choice of ('earth', 'wgs84', 'grs80', or 'moon'). 'wgs84' and 'earth' provide the same planet.
-------------	---

### 6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.37.3.1 `get_lateraldist()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.get_lateraldist (
    self,
    lats,
    ppd )
```

Get the lateral distance in meters for an input of lats.

##### Parameters

<i>lats</i>	Either a scalar or an array of latitudes
<i>ppd</i>	Pixels per degree of latitude

##### Returns

Lateral distance at each latitude in meters

### 6.37.3.2 get\_lateraldist\_array()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.get_lateraldist_array (
    self,
    ppd )
```

Retrieve the lateral distance array.

Get an array of the lateral size of 1/ppd of a degree of longitude at every 1/ppd of a degree of latitude. Results given in meters.

Example input of ppd = 1 for the body "Earth" results in an array 180 cells long with lateraldist\_array[90] = 111 (m).

#### Parameters

<i>ppd</i>	the number of pixels-per-degree-of-latitude; the resulting array will therefore be (180*ppd) cells tall
------------	---

#### Returns

lateraldist\_array: an array of the size (in meters) of 1 degree of longitude at each 1/ppd-th of a degree of latitude

### 6.37.3.3 get\_medialdist()

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.get_medialdist (
    self,
    lats,
    ppd )
```

Get the medial distance at specific latitudes.

#### Parameters

<i>lats</i>	Either a scalar or an array of latitudes
<i>ppd</i>	Pixels per degree of latitude

#### Returns

Medial distance at each latitude in meters

## 6.37.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.37.4.1 a

`skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.a`

#### 6.37.4.2 avg\_radius

`skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.avg_radius`

#### 6.37.4.3 b

`skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.b`

#### 6.37.4.4 e\_sq

`skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.e_sq`

#### 6.37.4.5 equator\_1deg

`skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map_util.Planet.equator_1deg`

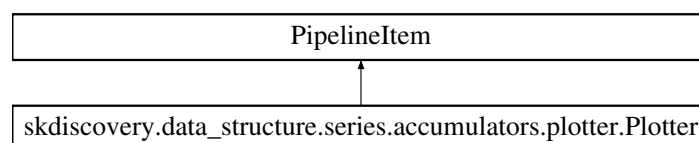
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [utilities/planetary/map\\_util.py](#)

## 6.38 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter Class Reference

Make a plot of series data.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter`:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, str\_description, num\_columns=3, errorbars=False, width=13, height=4, kwargs)  
*Initialize [Plotter](#).*
- def `process` (self, obj\_data)  
*Plot each column in obj\_*

## Public Attributes

- [kwargs](#)
- [num\\_columns](#)
- [errorbars](#)
- [height](#)
- [width](#)

### 6.38.1 Detailed Description

Make a plot of series data.

### 6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.38.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    num_columns = 3,
    errorbars = False,
    width = 13,
    height = 4,
    kwargs )
```

Initialize [Plotter](#).

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing accumulator
<i>num_columns</i>	Number of columns to use when plotting data
<i>errorbars</i>	Flag indicating if errorbars should be used
<i>width</i>	Total width of all columns combined
<i>height</i>	Height of single row of plots
<i>**kwargs</i>	Any additional keyword arguments are passed on to matplotlib

### 6.38.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.38.3.1 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Plot each column in obj\_

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data Wrapper
-----------------	--------------

### 6.38.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.38.4.1 errorbars

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter.errorbars
```

#### 6.38.4.2 height

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter.height
```

#### 6.38.4.3 kwargs

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter.kwargs
```

#### 6.38.4.4 num\_columns

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter.num_columns
```

## 6.38.4.5 width

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter.width
```

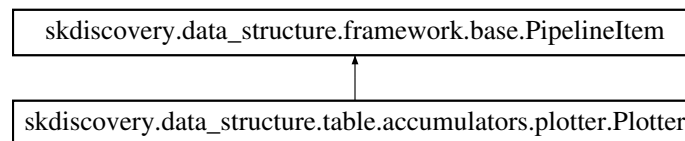
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/series/accumulators/plotter.py](#)

## 6.39 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter Class Reference

Make a plot of table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter:



## Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, column_names=None, error_column_names=None, num_columns=3, width=13, height=4, columns_together=False, annotate_column=None, annotate_data=None, xlim=None, ylim=None, kwargs)`  
*Initialize [Plotter](#).*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Plot each column in obj\_*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String represntation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [xlim](#)
- [ylim](#)
- [kwargs](#)
- [num\\_columns](#)
- [height](#)
- [width](#)
- [column\\_names](#)
- [annotate\\_column](#)
- [annotate\\_data](#)
- [error\\_column\\_names](#)
- [columns\\_together](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.39.1 Detailed Description

Make a plot of table data.

### 6.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.39.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.__init__(
    self,
    str_description,
    column_names = None,
    error_column_names = None,
    num_columns = 3,
    width = 13,
    height = 4,
    columns_together = False,
    annotate_column = None,
    annotate_data = None,
    xlim = None,
    ylim = None,
    kwargs )
```

Initialize [Plotter](#).

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing accumulator
<i>column_names</i>	Columns to be plot



## Parameters

<i>error_column_names</i>	Columns containing uncertainties to be plot, no errorbars if None
<i>num_columns</i>	Number of columns to use when plotting data
<i>width</i>	Total width of all columns combined
<i>height</i>	Height of single row of plots
<i>columns_together</i>	If true, plot the columns on the same graph
<i>annotate_column</i>	Column of annotation data to use for annotation
<i>annotate_data</i>	Annotation data
<i>xlim</i>	The x limit
<i>ylim</i>	The y limit
<i>**kwargs</i>	Any additional keyword arguments are passed on to matplotlib

## 6.39.3 Member Function Documentation

6.39.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

## Returns

String listing all current parameters

6.39.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.39.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.39.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Plot each column in obj\_

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data Wrapper
-----------------	--------------

### 6.39.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.39.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.39.4.1 annotate\_column

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.annotate_column
```

### 6.39.4.2 annotate\_data

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.annotate_data
```

#### 6.39.4.3 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

#### 6.39.4.4 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

#### 6.39.4.5 column\_names

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.column\_names

#### 6.39.4.6 columns\_together

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.columns\_together

#### 6.39.4.7 error\_column\_names

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.error\_column\_names

#### 6.39.4.8 height

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.height

#### 6.39.4.9 kwargs

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.kwargs

#### 6.39.4.10 num\_columns

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.num_columns`

#### 6.39.4.11 str\_description

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

#### 6.39.4.12 width

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.width`

#### 6.39.4.13 xlim

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.xlim`

#### 6.39.4.14 ylim

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter.ylim`

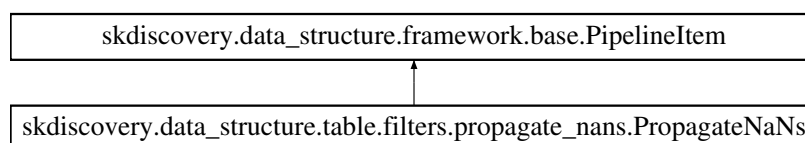
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/accumulators/plotter.py](#)

## 6.40 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs Class Reference

Propagates NaN's from one column to other columns.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs`:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `nan_column`, `target_columns`)  
*Initialize `PropagateNaNs` Filter.*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*`PropagateNaNs` on table data wrapper.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `nan_column`
- `target_columns`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.40.1 Detailed Description

Propagates NaN's from one column to other columns.

### 6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.40.2.1 `__init__`()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    nan_column,
    target_columns )
```

Initialize `PropagateNaNs` Filter.

#### Parameters

<code>str_description</code>	String describing filter
<code>nan_column</code>	Column used to select which rows should be NaN's
<code>target_columns</code>	Rows in these column will be set to NaN's based on <code>nan_column</code>

### 6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.40.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.40.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.40.3.3 `perturbParams()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.40.3.4 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

[PropagateNaNs](#) on table data wrapper.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------------

#### 6.40.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.40.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.40.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

#### 6.40.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

#### 6.40.4.3 nan\_column

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs.nan\_column

#### 6.40.4.4 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

#### 6.40.4.5 target\_columns

`skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs.target_columns`

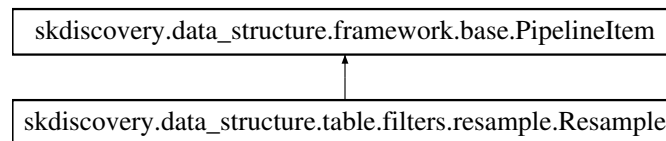
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/table/filters/propagate_nans.py`

## 6.41 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.Resample Class Reference

[Resample](#) data.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.Resample`:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, start_date=None, end_date=None, frequency='D')`  
*Initialize [Resample](#) filter.*
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
*Calibrates GRACE, updating in place.*
- `def perturbParams(self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams(self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__(self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata(self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `start_date`
- `end_date`
- `frequency`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`



### 6.41.1 Detailed Description

[Resample](#) data.

### 6.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.41.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.Resample.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    start_date = None,
    end_date = None,
    frequency = 'D' )
```

Initialize [Resample](#) filter.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>start_date</i>	Starting date
<i>end_date</i>	Ending date
<i>period</i>	New sampling rate

### 6.41.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.41.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.41.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.41.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.41.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.Resample.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Calibrates GRACE, updating in place.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------

#### 6.41.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.41.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.41.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

#### 6.41.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

#### 6.41.4.3 end\_date

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.Resample.end\_date

#### 6.41.4.4 frequency

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.Resample.frequency

#### 6.41.4.5 start\_date

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.Resample.start\_date

#### 6.41.4.6 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

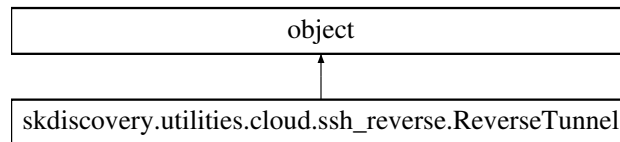
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[resample.py](#)

## 6.42 skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\_reverse.ReverseTunnel Class Reference

Create a reverse ssh tunnel.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\_reverse.ReverseTunnel:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, server_address, username, key_filename, server_port, remote_host, remote_port, check=30, verbose=False)`  
*Initialize `ReverseTunnel` object.*
- `def create_reverse_tunnel (self)`  
*Create the reverse tunnel.*
- `def __del__ (self)`  
*Deconstructor.*

### Public Attributes

- `server_address`
- `username`
- `key_filename`
- `server_port`
- `remote_host`
- `remote_port`
- `check`
- `verbose`
- `ssh`
- `event`
- `child_threads`

### 6.42.1 Detailed Description

Create a reverse ssh tunnel.

### 6.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.42.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.__init__ (
    self,
    server_address,
    username,
    key_filename,
    server_port,
    remote_host,
    remote_port,
    check = 30,
    verbose = False )
```

Initialize [ReverseTunnel](#) object.

## Parameters

<i>server_address</i>	Local server address
<i>username</i>	Valid username on remote host
<i>key_filename</i>	Filename of ssh key associated with remote host
<i>server_port</i>	Local port
<i>remote_host</i>	Address of remote host
<i>remote_port</i>	Remote port
<i>check</i>	Amount of time to wait in seconds when opening up a channel
<i>verbose</i>	Print status information

6.42.2.2 `__del__()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.__del__ (
    self )
```

Deconstructor.

## 6.42.3 Member Function Documentation

6.42.3.1 `create_reverse_tunnel()`

```
def skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.create_reverse_tunnel (
    self )
```

Create the reverse tunnel.

## 6.42.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.42.4.1 check

`skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.check`

### 6.42.4.2 child\_threads

`skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.child_threads`

### 6.42.4.3 event

`skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.event`

### 6.42.4.4 key\_filename

`skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.key_filename`

### 6.42.4.5 remote\_host

`skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.remote_host`

### 6.42.4.6 remote\_port

`skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.remote_port`

#### 6.42.4.7 server\_address

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.server_address
```

#### 6.42.4.8 server\_port

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.server_port
```

#### 6.42.4.9 ssh

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.ssh
```

#### 6.42.4.10 username

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.username
```

#### 6.42.4.11 verbose

```
skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel.verbose
```

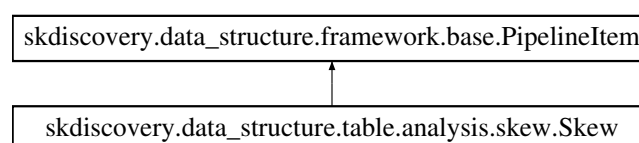
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [utilities/cloud/ssh\\_reverse.py](#)

## 6.43 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Skew Class Reference

Calculates the skew of table data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Skew:



## Public Member Functions

- def `process` (self, obj\_data)  
*Apply [Skew](#) analysis with results added to the data wrapper.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String represntation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

### 6.43.1 Detailed Description

Calculates the skew of table data.

### 6.43.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.43.2.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters



#### 6.43.2.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.43.2.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.43.2.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.analysis.Skew.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply [Skew](#) analysis with results added to the data wrapper.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Data wrapper
-----------------	--------------

#### 6.43.2.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.43.3 Member Data Documentation

### 6.43.3.1 `ap_paramList`

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList` [inherited]

### 6.43.3.2 `ap_paramNames`

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames` [inherited]

### 6.43.3.3 `str_description`

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description` [inherited]

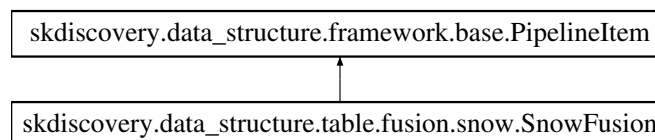
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/table/analysis/skew.py`

## 6.44 `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion` Class Reference

Adds snow time series data to table based on geographic coordinates.

Inheritance diagram for `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion`:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__(self, str_description, metadata, column_data_name='Snow')`  
*Initialize Snow Fusion item.*
- `def process(self, obj_data)`  
*Adds column for snow (g02156) data.*
- `def perturbParams(self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams(self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__(self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata(self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [metadata](#)
- [column\\_data\\_name](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.44.1 Detailed Description

Adds snow time series data to table based on geographic coordinates.

Works on table data (original data from <http://nsidc.org/data/g02156>)

### 6.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.44.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    metadata,
    column_data_name = 'Snow' )
```

Initialize Snow Fusion item.

#### Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing item
<i>metadata</i>	Metadata that contains lat,lon coordinates based on data labels
<i>column_data_name</i>	Name of column for Snow data

### 6.44.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.44.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

**Returns**

String listing all current parameters

**6.44.3.2 getMetadata()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

**Returns**

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

**6.44.3.3 perturbParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

**6.44.3.4 process()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Adds column for snow (g02156) data.

**Parameters**

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper, will be modified in place
-----------------	--

**6.44.3.5 resetParams()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.44.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.44.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

### 6.44.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

### 6.44.4.3 column\_data\_name

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion.column\_data\_name

### 6.44.4.4 metadata

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion.metadata

### 6.44.4.5 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

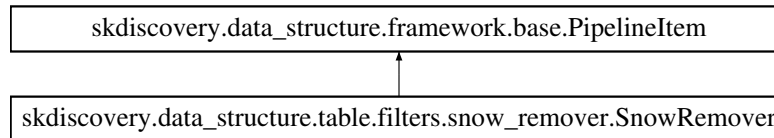
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/fusion/[snow.py](#)

## 6.45 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover Class Reference

Removes data with snow errors.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover:



### Public Member Functions

- def [\\_\\_init\\_\\_](#) (self, [str\\_description](#), [ap\\_paramList](#)=[AutoParam(1.5)], [column\\_name](#)='dN', [snow\\_column](#)='Snow')  
*Initialize snow remover for use on table data.*
- def [process](#) (self, [obj\\_data](#))  
*Removes table data with large snow errors.*
- def [perturbParams](#) (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def [resetParams](#) (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def [\\_\\_str\\_\\_](#) (self)  
*String represntation of object.*
- def [getMetadata](#) (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- [column\\_name](#)
- [snow\\_column](#)
- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

#### 6.45.1 Detailed Description

Removes data with snow errors.

#### 6.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.45.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList = [AutoParam(1.5)],
    column_name = 'dN',
    snow_column = 'Snow' )
```

Initialize snow remover for use on table data.

**Parameters**

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[sigma_clip]</i>	remove station if the stddev of snowdays is sigma_clip times greater than non-snow days, default 1.5
<i>column_name</i>	Name of column to check
<i>snow_column</i>	Name of snow column to determine snowdays/non snow days

## 6.45.3 Member Function Documentation

6.45.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

**Returns**

String listing all current parameters

6.45.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

**Returns**

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.45.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.45.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Removes table data with large snow errors.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input DataWrapper, will be modified in place
-----------------	--

### 6.45.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.45.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.45.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

### 6.45.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```



## 6.45.4.3 column\_name

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover.column_name
```

## 6.45.4.4 snow\_column

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover.snow_column
```

## 6.45.4.5 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

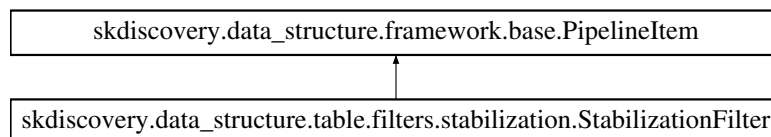
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [data\\_structure/table/filters/snow\\_remover.py](#)

## 6.46 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter Class Reference

This filter transforms GPS stations in a region to a local reference frame.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- def [process](#) (self, obj\_data)  
*Apply stabilization filter to data set.*
- def [perturbParams](#) (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def [resetParams](#) (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def [\\_\\_str\\_\\_](#) (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def [getMetadata](#) (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

### 6.46.1 Detailed Description

This filter transforms GPS stations in a region to a local reference frame.

### 6.46.2 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.46.2.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

#### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.46.2.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

#### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.46.2.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.46.2.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply stabilization filter to data set.

## Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Table data wrapper.
-----------------	---------------------

## 6.46.2.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.46.3 Member Data Documentation

## 6.46.3.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

## 6.46.3.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

## 6.46.3.3 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[stabilization.py](#)

## 6.47 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.StageContainer Class Reference

Container to hold a stage for the DiscoveryPipeline.

## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `obj_content`, `obj_runmethod`=None, `obj_perturbmethod`=None, `obj_reset`=None)  
*Get the object and its run method into this conainer.*
- def `run` (self, `obj_data_container`)  
*Execute the `obj_content` run method.*
- def `perturb` (self)  
*Execute the `obj_content` peturb method.*
- def `reset` (self)  
*Execute the `obj_content` reset method.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieves the `obj_content` metadata.*
- def `getObjects` (self)  
*Return the `obj_content` in a list.*
- def `getMetadataType` (self)  
*Get metadata type.*
- def `getMetadataNestedTypes` (self)  
*Get the metadata along with container type.*
- def `getMetadataNestedGraph` (self)  
*Get the nested graph for the container.*

## Public Attributes

- `obj_content`
- `runmethod`
- `perturbmethod`
- `resetmethod`

### 6.47.1 Detailed Description

Container to hold a stage for the DiscoveryPipeline.

### 6.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.47.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.__init__ (
    self,
    obj_content,
    obj_runmethod = None,
    obj_perturbmethod = None,
    obj_reset = None )
```

Get the object and its run method into this conainer.

## Parameters

<i>obj_content</i>	filter, analysis, or accumulator
<i>obj_runmethod</i>	Run method of the obj_content (default process)
<i>obj_perturbmethod</i>	Perturb method of the obj_content (default peturbParams)
<i>obj_reset</i>	Reset method of the obj_content (default resetParams)

## 6.47.3 Member Function Documentation

## 6.47.3.1 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.getMetadata (
    self )
```

Retrieves the obj\_content metadata.

## Returns

obj\_content metadata

## 6.47.3.2 getMetadataNestedGraph()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.getMetadataNestedGraph (
    self )
```

Get the nested graph for the container.

## Returns

String: Stage container subgraph

## 6.47.3.3 getMetadataNestedTypes()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.getMetadataNestedTypes (
    self )
```

Get the metadata along with container type.

## Returns

string of container and metadata

#### 6.47.3.4 getMetadataType()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.getMetadataType (
    self )
```

Get metadata type.

##### Returns

String: container type

#### 6.47.3.5 getObjects()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.getObjects (
    self )
```

Return the obj\_content in a list.

##### Returns

Contained object in a list

#### 6.47.3.6 perturb()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.perturb (
    self )
```

Execute the obj\_content perturb method.

#### 6.47.3.7 reset()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.reset (
    self )
```

Execute the obj\_content reset method.

#### 6.47.3.8 run()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.run (
    self,
    obj_data_container )
```

Execute the obj\_content run method.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data_container</i>	Data container to be passed to the held obj_content's run method
---------------------------	--

### 6.47.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.47.4.1 obj\_content

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.obj_content`

#### 6.47.4.2 perturbmethod

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.perturbmethod`

#### 6.47.4.3 resetmethod

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.resetmethod`

#### 6.47.4.4 runmethod

`skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainer.runmethod`

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `data_structure/framework/stagecontainers.py`

## 6.48 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative Class Reference

Stage Container that holds a list of stage containers and randomly chooses one to use.

## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `list_stagecontainers`)  
*Initialize the [StageContainerAlternative](#).*
- def `run` (self, `obj_data_container`)  
*Run the currently selected stage container.*
- def `perturb` (self)  
*choose one of the containers as an alternative and perturb its parameters*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Return metadata from the current container.*
- def `getObjects` (self)  
*retrieve the current container as a list*
- def `reset` (self)  
*Reset the current chosen [StageContainer](#).*
- def `getMetadataType` (self)  
*Get metadata type.*
- def `getMetadataNestedTypes` (self)  
*Get the metadata along with container type.*
- def `getMetadataNestedGraph` (self)  
*Get the nested graph for the container.*

## Public Attributes

- `list_stagecontainers`
- `currentContainer`

## Static Public Attributes

- list `currentContainer` = []

### 6.48.1 Detailed Description

Stage Container that holds a list of stage containers and randomly chooses one to use.

### 6.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.48.2.1 `__init__`()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.__init__ (
    self,
    list_stagecontainers )
```

Initialize the [StageContainerAlternative](#).



**Parameters**

<i>list_stagecontainers</i>	List of stage containers
-----------------------------	--------------------------

**6.48.3 Member Function Documentation****6.48.3.1 getMetadata()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.getMetadata (
    self )
```

Return metadata from the current container.

**Returns**

metadata from the currently selected container

**6.48.3.2 getMetadataNestedGraph()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.getMetadataNestedGraph (
    self )
```

Get the nested graph for the container.

**Returns**

String: Container subgraph

**6.48.3.3 getMetadataNestedTypes()**

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.getMetadataNestedTypes (
    self )
```

Get the metadata along with container type.

**Returns**

string of container and metadata

#### 6.48.3.4 getMetadataType()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.getMetadataType (
    self )
```

Get metadata type.

##### Returns

String: container type

#### 6.48.3.5 getObjects()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.getObjects (
    self )
```

retrieve the current container as a list

##### Returns

Current container being used as a list

#### 6.48.3.6 perturb()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.perturb (
    self )
```

choose one of the containers as an alternative and perturb its parameters

#### 6.48.3.7 reset()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.reset (
    self )
```

Reset the current chosen [StageContainer](#).

```
self.currentContainer.reset()
```

#### 6.48.3.8 run()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.run (
    self,
    obj_data_container )
```

Run the currently selected stage container.

## Parameters

<i>obj_data_container</i>	Data container to be passed to the current stagecontainer
---------------------------	---

## 6.48.4 Member Data Documentation

## 6.48.4.1 currentContainer [1/2]

```
list skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.currentContainer = [] [static]
```

## 6.48.4.2 currentContainer [2/2]

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.currentContainer
```

## 6.48.4.3 list\_stagecontainers

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative.list_stagecontainers
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/framework/[stagecontainers.py](#)

## 6.49 skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd Class Reference

In each perturb call, it incrementally adds one of the filters specified in the constructor.

## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, list\_stagecontainers)  
*Initialize the container.*
- def `reset` (self)  
*Reset the container so that it will only run the first stage container again.*
- def `run` (self, obj\_data\_container)  
*Run the current list of stage containers.*
- def `perturb` (self)  
*Add another stage container to the current list of stage containers.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Return the metadata from the currently used stage containers.*
- def `getObjects` (self)  
*Retrieve objects in the current list of stage containers.*
- def `getMetadataType` (self)  
*Get metadata type.*
- def `getMetadataNestedTypes` (self)  
*Get the metadata along with container type.*
- def `getMetadataNestedGraph` (self)  
*Get the nested graph for the container.*

## Public Attributes

- `length`
- `list_AllStagecontainers`
- `currentindex`
- `list_currentContainers`

### 6.49.1 Detailed Description

In each perturb call, it incrementally adds one of the filters specified in the constructor.

### 6.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.49.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.__init__ (
    self,
    list_stagecontainers )
```

Initialize the container.

#### Parameters

<i>list_stagecontainers</i>	List of stage containers.
-----------------------------	---------------------------

### 6.49.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.49.3.1 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.getMetadata (
    self )
```

Return the metadata from the currently used stage containers.

#### Returns

List of metadata from current containers

#### 6.49.3.2 getMetadataNestedGraph()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.getMetadataNestedGraph (
    self )
```

Get the nested graph for the container.

#### Returns

String: Container subgraph

#### 6.49.3.3 getMetadataNestedTypes()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.getMetadataNestedTypes (
    self )
```

Get the metadata along with container type.

#### Returns

string of container and metadata

#### 6.49.3.4 getMetadataType()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.getMetadataType (  
    self )
```

Get metadata type.

##### Returns

String: container type

#### 6.49.3.5 getObjects()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.getObjects (  
    self )
```

Retrieve objects in the current list of stage containers.

##### Returns

List of current obj\_content from the current list of stage containers

#### 6.49.3.6 perturb()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.perturb (  
    self )
```

Add another stage container to the current list of stage containers.

#### 6.49.3.7 reset()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.reset (  
    self )
```

Reset the container so that it will only run the first stage container again.

### 6.49.3.8 run()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.run (
    self,
    obj_data_container )
```

Run the current list of stage containers.

## 6.49.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.49.4.1 currentindex

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.currentindex
```

### 6.49.4.2 length

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.length
```

### 6.49.4.3 list\_AllStagecontainers

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.list_AllStagecontainers
```

### 6.49.4.4 list\_currentContainers

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd.list_currentContainers
```

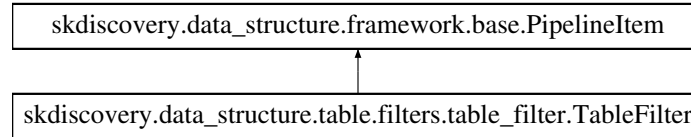
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/framework/[stagecontainers.py](#)

## 6.50 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TableFilter Class Reference

This class removes tables based on their label.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TableFilter:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str\_description, ap\_paramList)`
- Initialize Table Filter.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`
- Apply geolocation filter to data set.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`
- choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`
- set all parameters to initial value*
- `def \_\_str\_\_ (self)`
- String represntation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`
- Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- [str\\_description](#)
- [ap\\_paramList](#)
- [ap\\_paramNames](#)

#### 6.50.1 Detailed Description

This class removes tables based on their label.

#### 6.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.50.2.1 \_\_init\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TableFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList )
```

Initialize Table Filter.



## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing this filter
<i>ap_paramList[ap_label_list]</i>	AutoList of table labels to remove

### 6.50.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.50.3.1 \_\_str\_\_()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

## Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.50.3.2 getMetadata()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.50.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.50.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TableFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply geolocation filter to data set.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------

#### 6.50.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

### 6.50.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.50.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.50.4.2 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramNames [inherited]
```

#### 6.50.4.3 str\_description

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str_description [inherited]
```

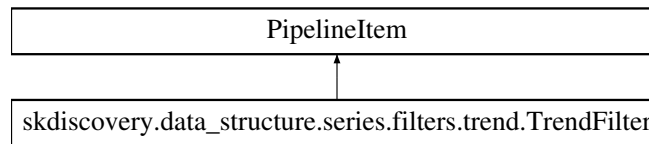
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[table\\_filter.py](#)

## 6.51 skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter Class Reference

Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter:



### Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, str\_description, ap\_paramList)  
*Initialize Trend Filter.*
- def `process` (self, obj\_data)  
*Apply trend filter to data set.*

### Public Attributes

- `ap_paramNames`

#### 6.51.1 Detailed Description

Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.

#### 6.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

##### 6.51.2.1 `__init__()`

```

def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList )
  
```

Initialize Trend Filter.

#### Parameters

<code>str_description</code>	String describing filter
<code>ap_paramList[list_trendTypes]</code>	List of trend types. List can contain any mix of "linear", "annual", or "semiannual".
Generated by Doxygen	The default is to remove the linear, annual, and semiannual trends

### 6.51.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.51.3.1 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply trend filter to data set.

##### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

### 6.51.4 Member Data Documentation

#### 6.51.4.1 ap\_paramNames

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter.ap_paramNames
```

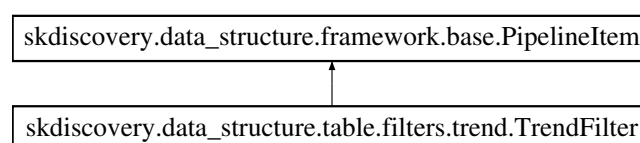
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/series/filters/[trend.py](#)

## 6.52 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter Class Reference

Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter:



## Public Member Functions

- def `__init__` (self, `str_description`, `ap_paramList`, `columns`=None)  
*Initialize Trend Filter.*
- def `process` (self, `obj_data`)  
*Apply trend filter to data set.*
- def `perturbParams` (self)  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- def `resetParams` (self)  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- def `__str__` (self)  
*String representation of object.*
- def `getMetadata` (self)  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

## Public Attributes

- `columns`
- `ap_paramNames`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`

### 6.52.1 Detailed Description

Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.

Works on table data

### 6.52.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

#### 6.52.2.1 `__init__`()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    columns = None )
```

Initialize Trend Filter.

#### Parameters

<code>str_description</code>	String describing filter
<code>ap_paramList</code> [ <code>list_trendTypes</code> ]	List of trend types. List can contain "linear", "annual", or "semiannual"
<code>columns</code>	List of column names to filter

### 6.52.3 Member Function Documentation

#### 6.52.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String representation of object.

##### Returns

String listing all current parameters

#### 6.52.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

##### Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

#### 6.52.3.3 `perturbParams()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

#### 6.52.3.4 `process()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply trend filter to data set.

## Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input data. Changes are made in place.
-----------------	--

## 6.52.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.52.4 Member Data Documentation

## 6.52.4.1 ap\_paramList

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramList [inherited]

## 6.52.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter.ap\_paramNames

## 6.52.4.3 columns

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter.columns

## 6.52.4.4 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

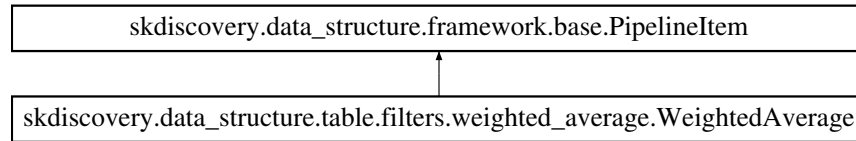
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[trend.py](#)

## 6.53 skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage Class Reference

This filter performs a rolling weighted average using standard deviations as weight.

Inheritance diagram for skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage:



### Public Member Functions

- `def __init__ (self, str_description, ap_paramList, column_names, std_dev_column_names=None, propagate_↔  
uncertainties=False)`  
*Initializes a [WeightedAverage](#) object.*
- `def process (self, obj_data)`  
*Apply the moving (weighted) average filter to a table data wrapper.n.*
- `def perturbParams (self)`  
*choose other random value for all parameters*
- `def resetParams (self)`  
*set all parameters to initial value*
- `def __str__ (self)`  
*String representation of object.*
- `def getMetadata (self)`  
*Retrieve metadata about filter.*

### Public Attributes

- `column_names`
- `std_dev_column_names`
- `propagate_uncertainties`
- `str_description`
- `ap_paramList`
- `ap_paramNames`

#### 6.53.1 Detailed Description

This filter performs a rolling weighted average using standard deviations as weight.

#### 6.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation



6.53.2.1 `__init__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage.__init__ (
    self,
    str_description,
    ap_paramList,
    column_names,
    std_dev_column_names = None,
    propagate_uncertainties = False )
```

Initializes a [WeightedAverage](#) object.

## Parameters

<i>str_description</i>	String describing filter
<i>ap_paramList[window]</i>	Window to use for computing rolling weighted average
<i>column_names</i>	Names of columns to apply the weighted average
<i>std_dev_column_names</i>	Names of columns of the standard deviations. If none a regular mean is computed.
<i>propogate_unceratinies</i>	Propogate uncertainties assuming uncorrelated errors

## 6.53.3 Member Function Documentation

6.53.3.1 `__str__()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.__str__ (
    self ) [inherited]
```

String represntation of object.

## Returns

String listing all currenter parameters

6.53.3.2 `getMetadata()`

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.getMetadata (
    self ) [inherited]
```

Retrieve metadata about filter.

## Returns

String containing the item description and current parameters for filter.

### 6.53.3.3 perturbParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.perturbParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

choose other random value for all parameters

### 6.53.3.4 process()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage.process (
    self,
    obj_data )
```

Apply the moving (weighted) average filter to a table data wrapper.n.

Changes are made in place.

#### Parameters

<i>obj_data</i>	Input table data wrapper
-----------------	--------------------------

### 6.53.3.5 resetParams()

```
def skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.resetParams (
    self ) [inherited]
```

set all parameters to initial value

## 6.53.4 Member Data Documentation

### 6.53.4.1 ap\_paramList

```
skdiscovery.data_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap_paramList [inherited]
```

#### 6.53.4.2 ap\_paramNames

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.ap\_paramNames [inherited]

#### 6.53.4.3 column\_names

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage.column\_names

#### 6.53.4.4 propagate\_uncertainties

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage.propagate\_uncertainties

#### 6.53.4.5 std\_dev\_column\_names

skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage.std\_dev\_column\_names

#### 6.53.4.6 str\_description

skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem.str\_description [inherited]

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- data\_structure/table/filters/[weighted\\_average.py](#)



## Chapter 7

# File Documentation

### 7.1 data\_structure/framework/base.py File Reference

#### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.PipelineItem](#)  
*The general class used to create pipeline items.*

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.base](#)

### 7.2 data\_structure/framework/config.py File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.config](#)

#### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.config.getConfig \(\)](#)  
*Retrieve skdiscovery configuration.*
- def [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.config.writeConfigValue](#) (section, key, value)  
*Write config to disk.*
- def [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.config.getDispyPassword \(\)](#)  
*Get dispy password.*
- def [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.config.getHostName \(\)](#)  
*Get Host name for displaying link to dispy status.*

### 7.3 data\_structure/framework/discoverypipeline.py File Reference

#### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline](#)  
*Pipeline for running the analysis.*

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.discoverypipeline](#)

### 7.4 data\_structure/framework/stagecontainers.py File Reference

#### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.StageContainer](#)  
*Container to hold a stage for the DiscoveryPipeline.*
- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.StageContainerAlternative](#)  
*Stage Container that holds a list of stage containers and randomly chooses one to use.*
- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.StageContainerIncrementalAdd](#)  
*In each perturb call, it incrementally adds one of the filters specified in the constructor.*

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework.stagecontainers](#)

### 7.5 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/data.py File Reference

#### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic.accumulators.DataAccumulator](#)  
*Stores a copy of the data in its current state in the pipeline.*

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic.accumulators.data](#)

## 7.6 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/gpshplotter.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSHPlotter](#)  
*Plots results from General\_Component\_Analysis, for the GPS horizontal or vertical components.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic.accumulators.gpshplotter](#)

## 7.7 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/hcluster.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic.accumulators.HCluster](#)  
*Hierarchical Clustering function that produces a cluster map of the distance matrix.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic.accumulators.hcluster](#)

## 7.8 data\_structure/series/accumulators/plotter.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter](#)  
*Make a plot of series data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.accumulators.plotter](#)

## 7.9 data\_structure/table/accumulators/plotter.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter](#)  
*Make a plot of table data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.accumulators.plotter](#)

## 7.10 data\_structure/series/analysis/correlate.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis.Correlate](#)  
*Computes the correlation for series data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis.correlate](#)

## 7.11 data\_structure/table/analysis/correlate.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.Correlate](#)  
*Computes the correlation for table data and stores the result as a matrix.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.correlate](#)

## 7.12 data\_structure/series/analysis/gca.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis.General\\_Component\\_Analysis](#)  
*Performs either ICA or PCA analysis on series data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis.gca](#)



## 7.13 data\_structure/table/analysis/gca.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.General\\_Component\\_Analysis](#)  
*Performs a general component analysis on table data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.gca](#)

## 7.14 data\_structure/series/analysis/mogi.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis.Mogi\\_Inversion](#)  
*Perform a Mogi source inversion on a set of gps series data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis.mogi](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis.MogiVectors](#) (mogi\_res, station\_lat\_list, station\_lon\_list, flag3D=False)  
*Creates a set of Mogi vectors for plotting.*

## 7.15 data\_structure/table/analysis/mogi.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.Mogi\\_Inversion](#)  
*Perform a mogi source inversion on a set of gps table data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.mogi](#)

## Functions

- def [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.MogiVectors](#) (mogi\_res, station\_lat\_list, station\_lon\_list, flag3D=False)  
*Creates a set of mogi vectors for plotting.*

## 7.16 data\_structure/series/filters/dataremove.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.DataRemover](#)  
*Sets specified series data to NaN.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.dataremove](#)

## 7.17 data\_structure/table/filters/dataremove.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.DataRemover](#)  
*Sets specified table data to NaN.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.dataremove](#)

## 7.18 data\_structure/series/filters/hyperbolictan.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter](#)  
*Filter to subtract arctan fit from data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.hyperbolictan](#)

## 7.19 data\_structure/table/filters/hyperbolictan.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter](#)  
*Filter to subtract an arctan fit from data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.hyperbolictan](#)

## 7.20 data\_structure/series/filters/interpolate.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter](#)  
*Interpolate missing values on series data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.interpolate](#)

## 7.21 data\_structure/table/filters/interpolate.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter](#)  
*Interpolate missing values on table data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.interpolate](#)

## 7.22 data\_structure/series/filters/kalman.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter](#)  
*Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on series data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.kalman](#)

## 7.23 data\_structure/table/filters/kalman.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter](#)  
*Runs a forward and backward Kalman Smoother with a FOGM state on table data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.kalman](#)

## 7.24 data\_structure/series/filters/lowpass.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter](#)  
*A FIR Remez (Parks-McLellan) designed low pass filter for series data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.lowpass](#)

## 7.25 data\_structure/table/filters/lowpass.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter](#)  
*A remez low pass filter for table data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.lowpass](#)

## 7.26 data\_structure/series/filters/median.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter](#)  
*A Median filter for series data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.median](#)

## 7.27 data\_structure/table/filters/median.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter](#)  
*A Median filter for table data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.median](#)

## 7.28 data\_structure/series/filters/offset\_detrend.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend](#)  
*Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended series data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.offset\\_detrend](#)

## 7.29 data\_structure/table/filters/offset\_detrend.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend](#)  
*Trend filter that fits a stepwise function to linearly detrended table data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.offset\\_detrend](#)

## 7.30 data\_structure/series/filters/trend.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter](#)  
*Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters.trend](#)

## 7.31 data\_structure/table/filters/trend.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter](#)  
*Trend Filter that removes linear and sinusoidal (annual, semi-annual) trends on series data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.trend](#)

## 7.32 data\_structure/table/analysis/dbscan.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.DBScan](#)  
*Runs [DBScan](#) on table data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.dbscan](#)

## 7.33 data\_structure/table/analysis/midas.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS](#)  
*In Development A basic [MIDAS](#) trend estimator*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.midas](#)

## 7.34 data\_structure/table/analysis/outlier.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.Outlier](#)  
*Computes  $(data / mad(data))$  for outlier detection.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.outlier](#)

## 7.35 data\_structure/table/analysis/skew.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.Skew](#)  
*Calculates the skew of table data.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis.skew](#)

## 7.36 data\_structure/table/filters/antenna\_offset.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset](#)  
*Applies corrections to fix offsets in PBO GPS data induced by antenna changes.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.antenna\\_offset](#)

## 7.37 data\_structure/table/filters/calibrate\_py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE](#)  
*Calibrate Grace Data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.calibrate\\_grace](#)

## 7.38 data\_structure/table/filters/combine\_columns.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns](#)  
*Create a new column by selecting data from a column.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.combine\\_columns](#)

## 7.39 data\_structure/table/filters/geolocation.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter](#)  
*Removes objects not located in a specified region.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.geolocation](#)



## 7.40 `data_structure/table/filters/normalize.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter`  
*Normalize data using median filter.*

### Namespaces

- `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.normalize`

## 7.41 `data_structure/table/filters/propagate_nans.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs`  
*Propagates NaN's from one column to other columns.*

### Namespaces

- `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.propagate_nans`

## 7.42 `data_structure/table/filters/resample.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.Resample`  
*Resample data.*

### Namespaces

- `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.resample`

## 7.43 `data_structure/table/filters/snow_remover.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class `skdiscovery.data_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover`  
*Removes data with snow errors.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.snow\\_remover](#)

## 7.44 data\_structure/table/filters/stabilization.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter](#)  
*This filter transforms GPS stations in a region to a local reference frame.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.stabilization](#)

## 7.45 data\_structure/table/filters/table\_filter.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.TableFilter](#)  
*This class removes tables based on their label.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.table\\_filter](#)

## 7.46 data\_structure/table/filters/weighted\_average.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage](#)  
*This filter performs a rolling weighted average using standard deviations as weight.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters.weighted\\_average](#)

## 7.47 `data_structure/table/fusion/grace.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion](#)  
*Fuses GRACE equivalent water depth time series.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.fusion.grace](#)

## 7.48 `data_structure/table/fusion/snow.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion](#)  
*Adds snow time series data to table based on geographic coordinates.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.fusion.snow](#)

## 7.49 `data_structure/table/generators/catalog_generator.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.generators.CatalogGenerator](#)  
*In Development Generates galaxy catalogs for use in DiscoveryPipeline*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.generators.catalog\\_generator](#)

## 7.50 `data_structure/table/generators/data_generator.py` File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.generators.DataGenerator](#)  
*In Class for generating random data.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.generators.data\\_generator](#)

## 7.51 utilities/cloud/amazon\_control.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.init](#) (in\_aws\_access\_key, in\_aws\_secret, in\_aws\_region, in\_aws\_security\_group, in\_aws\_key\_name, in\_pem\_file)  
*The underlying functionality for the Amazon GUI, the user should not need to directly interface with this function.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.closeDispyScheduler](#) ()  
*Close the Dispy Scheduler.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.startDispyScheduler](#) ()  
*Start the Dispy Scheduler.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.generateInfo](#) (instance)  
*Read metadata from an Amazon instance.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.updateStatus](#) ()  
*Update status information in amazon\_list.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.setNumInstances](#) (new\_total\_instances, instance\_type, image\_id)  
*Change the number of running instances.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.updateIPAddress](#) (instance\_info)  
*Update ip address of instance info.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.goodConnection](#) (instance, port)  
*Check if an amazon instance has a port open.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.createTunnels](#) ()  
*Create reverse ssh tunnels to all instances.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.startDispyNode](#) ()  
*Start dispy on each Amazon instance.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.resetInstances](#) ()  
*Reboot Amazon instances.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.reset](#) ()  
*Close and clear Amazon List.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.close](#) ()  
*Shutdown all instances, close dispy scheduler and clear Amazon list.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\\_control.clearAmazonList](#) ()  
*Shutdown connection tunnels to Amazon instances and clear amazon list.*

## Variables

- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_access_key` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_secret` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_region` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_security_group` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.aws_key_name` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.pem_file` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.ec2_res` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.ec2_client` = None
- list `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.amazon_list` = []
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.scheduler` = None
- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_control.popen` = None

## 7.52 utilities/cloud/amazon\_gui.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui`

### Functions

- def `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.init` ()  
*Initialize GUI for controlling Amazon instances.*
- def `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.drawGUI` ()  
*Draw the GUI on the screen.*
- def `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.changeButtonState` (enabled=True)  
*Enable or disable the buttons and slider in the GUI.*
- def `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.checkValidValues` ()  
*Check if Amazon information is valid.*

### Variables

- `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.widget_dict` = OrderedDict()
- list `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.disable_list` = ['initialize\_button', 'cache\_button', 'restore\_button']
- list `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.initialized_disabled_list` = ['new\_num\_instances\_widget', 'execute\_↔instances\_button']
- list `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.key_value_list`
- bool `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon_gui.initialized` = False

## 7.53 utilities/cloud/ssh\_reverse.py File Reference

### Classes

- class `skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh_reverse.ReverseTunnel`  
*Create a reverse ssh tunnel.*

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\\_reverse](#)

## Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\\_reverse.print\\_verbose](#) (s, verbose=False)  
*Print statement if verbose is True.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\\_reverse.handler](#) (chan, host, port, verbose=False)  
*Handler is responsible for sending and receiving data through ssh tunnel.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\\_reverse.reverse\\_forward\\_tunnel](#) (server\_port, remote\_host, remote\_port, transport, check=30, verbose=False)  
*Creates a reverse ssh tunnel.*

## 7.54 utilities/patterns/astro\_tools.py File Reference

## Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools](#)

## Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.z\\_to\\_v](#) (z)  
*Convert redshift to km/s assuming shift is due to velocity using special relativity.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.v\\_to\\_z](#) (v)  
*Convert km/s to redshift assuming all are using special relativity.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.angular\\_separation](#) (ra1, dec1, ra2, dec2)  
*Angular separation between two objects via the haversine formula.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.move\\_point](#) (ra, dec, ang\_dist, bearing)  
*Move a point along a great circle at a particular bearing.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.abs\\_mag](#) (app\_mag, z)  
*Get the absolute magnitude from apparent magnitude.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.app\\_mag](#) (abs\_mag, z)  
*Get the apparent magnitude from absolute magnitude.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.nfw](#) (R, norm\_constant, Rs, Rcore)  
*2D Navarro-Frenk-White surface radial profile probability density*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.lf](#) (x, A, mstar, alpha)  
*Schechter function.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.dlf](#) (x, A, m1, a1, m2, a2)  
*double Schechter function.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.cdf\\_dlf](#) (x, A, m1, a1, m2, a2, start=-26)  
*Cumulative Schechter function.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\\_tools.inv\\_cdf\\_dlf](#) (p, A, m1, a1, m2, a2, start=-26, end=-15)  
*Inverse Cumulative Schechter function.*

## 7.55 utilities/patterns/atec\_tools.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.geocalc](#) (lat1, lon1, lat2, lon2)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.get\\_lp\\_tec](#) (tvec, vtec\_est, window\_length=481, polyorder=3)  
*get\_lp\_tec returns a low pass version of the vertical tec at the same time spacing as vtec\_est (that is, at the times given by tvec).*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.getRawStitch](#) (DOYs, llat, ulat, llon, rlon, year=2016)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.fixTECOffset](#) (siteprnTEC, doyN, dchk=3, dcut=.25, mjump=1)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.findTECevents](#) (rawdata, dayNum, hrEvent, pwin=200, nstd=10, thrstd=.75, verbose=False, fixOffset=False)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.plotTECres](#) (pidx, resbuf, hrEvent, pwin=200)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.makeMap](#) (lat\_0, lon\_0, dbuffer=5, projection='gnom', resolution='i')
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.findPRNs](#) (raw\_tec, eventHr, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0, latWin=5, lonWin=5, nThreshold=1000)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.genDTecs](#) (aprn, raw\_tec, doyN)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.plotPRNd](#) (raw\_tec, dtecDat, eventHr, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0, m, fsize=(10, 10), clim=.1, ms=5)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.plotTracks](#) (prns, asite, raw\_tec, eventHr, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0, m, fsize=(10, 10), ms=[15])
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.genHodochron](#) (raw\_data, aprn, doyN, lat\_0, lon\_0)
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\\_tools.plotHodochron](#) (genRes, eventTime, propTime=None, ylim=[-1500, clim=.1, figsize=(12, 5), ms=5, nDir=True, fntsize=10)

## 7.56 utilities/patterns/kalman\_smoother.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\\_smoother](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\\_smoother.KalmanFilter](#) (in\_data, t, sigma\_sq, R, Pinit, x0=0, invert=False, clipping=5)  
*Runs the kalman filter on data.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\\_smoother.FitFOGMPParameters](#) (data, Pinit=100, R=1, method='brute', x0=0, clipping=5)  
*Find best FOGM parameters for a given data set.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\\_smoother.IterativeGridSearch](#) (f, args, intervals, max\_iter=50, tol=0.1, bounds=None, prev\_minimum=None, verbose=False)  
*Find the minimum of f using an iterative grid search with 3 points per dimension.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\\_smoother.KalmanSmoother](#) (in\_data, Pinit=1e6, Restimate=1, clipping=5, method='simple', t=None, sigma\_sq=None, R=1, verbose=False, max\_clip\_iter=10)  
*Smoother based on a forward and a backward kalman filter.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\\_smoother.FOGM](#) (size, t, sigma\_sq, R)  
*Generates data from a First Order Gaussian-Markov process.*

## 7.57 utilities/patterns/pbo\_tools.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.mogi](#) (xdata, y, x, source\_depth, amplitude, latlon=True)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a mogi source.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.finite\\_sphere](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, alpha\_rad)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a finite sphere source.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.closed\\_pipe](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, pipe\_delta)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a closed pipe source.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.constant\\_open\\_pipe](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, pipe\_delta)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a constant width open pipe source.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.rising\\_open\\_pipe](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude, pipe\_delta, open\_pipe\_top)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a rising width amplitude open pipe source.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.sill](#) (xdata, lat, lon, source\_depth, amplitude)  
*Compute the surface deformation due to changes in a sill-like source.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.dirEigenvectors](#) (coord\_list, pca\_comps, pdir='H')  
*Takes eigenvectors (north and east) and forces them to point "outward".*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\\_tools.datetimeToNumber](#) (in\_time)  
*Converts input pandas Timestamp or pandas DatetimeIndex to unix time.*

## 7.58 utilities/patterns/random\_walks.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random\\_walks](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random\\_walks.uniform\\_walk](#) (pos, grid, step\_size=None)  
*A uniform random walk function.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random\\_walks.gaussian\\_walk](#) (pos, grid, step\_size=None)  
*A gaussian random walk function.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random\\_walks.keep\\_in\\_bound](#) (pos, grid)  
*Function for truncating and bounding the random walk to within the defined grid.*



## 7.59 utilities/patterns/trend\_tools.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend\\_tools](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend\\_tools.getTrend](#) (xdata)  
*The getTrend function applies the signal.detrend function.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend\\_tools.sinuFits](#) (xdata, fitN=2, rmve=1)  
*The sinuFits function fits annual and semi-annual sinusoid trends.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend\\_tools.interpNaN](#) (data)  
*Interpolate data using a linear interpolation.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend\\_tools.medianFilter](#) (data, window, interpolate=True)  
*A median filter.*

## 7.60 utilities/planetary/map\_util.py File Reference

### Classes

- class [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util.Planet](#)  
*A class for storing variables about a planetary body.*

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util.sanitize\\_latlon](#) (lat\_lon\_tuple, ppd=1, start\_from\_90N=False)  
*Wraps around latitude & longitudes, including interpretation of points past the poles.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util.trim\\_map](#) (array, ppd, nswe, lat\_npole=90, lon\_offset=0)  
*Returns a copy of a map/array trimmed to the given N, S, W, E extents.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util.calc\\_slopes](#) (topo\_array, ppd, planet, scaled=True, nswe="global", lon\_offset=0, lat\_npole=90)  
*Calculate a slope map from a topographic dataset.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util.wgs84\\_distance](#) (point1, point2, planet=Planet("wgs84"), miles=False)  
*Vincenty distance adapted from public domain vincenty package.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util.global\\_coords](#) (x\_in, y\_in, coeffs)  
*Transform pixel coordinates into projected coords using affine transformation coefficients.*
- def [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\\_util.gps\\_to\\_pixel](#) (gpsmethod, gps\_coord, bounds)  
*Function for finding the pixel coordinate associated with a gps coordinate.*

## 7.61 visualization/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization](#)

## 7.62 data\_structure/series/filters/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.filters](#)

## 7.63 data\_structure/series/analysis/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.analysis](#)

## 7.64 data\_structure/series/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series](#)

## 7.65 data\_structure/series/accumulators/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.series.accumulators](#)

## 7.66 data\_structure/framework/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.framework](#)

## 7.67 data\_structure/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure](#)

## 7.68 data\_structure/table/fusion/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.fusion](#)

## 7.69 data\_structure/table/filters/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.filters](#)

## 7.70 data\_structure/table/analysis/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.analysis](#)

## 7.71 data\_structure/table/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table](#)

## 7.72 data\_structure/table/accumulators/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.accumulators](#)

### 7.73 data\_structure/table/generators/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.table.generators](#)

### 7.74 data\_structure/generic/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic](#)

### 7.75 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.data\\_structure.generic.accumulators](#)

### 7.76 \_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery](#)

### 7.77 utilities/patterns/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.patterns](#)

### 7.78 utilities/planetary/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

#### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.planetary](#)

## 7.79 utilities/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities](#)

## 7.80 utilities/cloud/\_\_init\_\_.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.utilities.cloud](#)

## 7.81 visualization/emd\_plot.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.calc\\_imfs](#) (rawData, nbsym=False)  
*IMF calculation function, streamlined and quieted.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.calc\\_imfs\\_sum](#) (imfs, highNum=2, high=True, residual=False)  
*IMF summation helper function.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.plot\\_imfs](#) (rawData, imfs, toPlot=[], mainTitle='IMFs', show=True, figsize=(12, 10))  
*Plots raw data and IMFs in a subplot grid (n Imfs [rows] x 1 [col])*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.plot\\_imfs\\_split](#) (rawData, imfs, highNum=2, residual=False, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Plots raw data and summed IMFs based on HF/LF cut, can optionally plot the residual separately from LF.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.plot\\_imfs\\_split\\_comp](#) (rawData, imfs, highNums=[2, residual=False, plotRaw=True, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Like plot\_imfs\_split, plots raw data and summed IMFs based on two HF/LF cuts.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.plot\\_imfs\\_noise](#) (imfs, guessType='high', noiseNum=2, collage=False, show=True)  
*Plots assumed noise from IMF summation in a histogram, with overlaid graphs of fit probability distributions to check if assumption can be validated.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.run\\_plotImfs](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, toPlot=[], mainTitle='IMFs', show=True, figsize=(12, 10))  
*Wrapper for plot\_imfs.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.run\\_plotImfsSplit](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, highNum=2, residual=False, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_imfs\_split.*

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.run\\_plotImfsSplitComp](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, highNums=[2, residual=False, plotRaw=True, mainTitle='Raw data', collage=False, show=True)  
*Wrapppper for plot\_imfs\_split\_comp.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.run\\_plotImfsNoise](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, noiseNum=2, guessType='high', show=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_imfs\_noise.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.emd\\_plot.run\\_plotImfsSplitNoise](#) (inData, imfs=None, nbsym=False, highNum=2, residual=False, mainTitle='Raw data', noiseNum=2, guessType='high', show=False)  
*Wrapper for both plot\_imfs\_split and plot\_imfs\_noise.*

## 7.82 visualization/fourier\_plot.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.fourier\\_plot](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.fourier\\_plot.calc\\_DFT](#) (t, y)  
*Calculates discrete Fourier transform using np.fft.fft.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.fourier\\_plot.plot\\_DFT](#) (tIndex, yData, collage=False, show=True, supitle="", hori=True)  
*Plots input data and Fourier transformed coefficients in a subplot grid.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.fourier\\_plot.run\\_plotDFT](#) (inData, inIndex=None, collage=False, show=True, supitle="", hori=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_DFT.*

## 7.83 visualization/linear\_decomposition\_plot.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.linear\\_decomposition\\_plot](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.linear\\_decomposition\\_plot.lin\\_trend](#) (inData)  
*Calculates a linear polynomial fit and evaluates.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.linear\\_decomposition\\_plot.calc\\_lin\\_interp](#) (inData, iterStep=100)  
*Calculates a piecewise linear interpolated fit for some data.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.linear\\_decomposition\\_plot.plot\\_lin\\_trend](#) (inData, plotIndex=None, show=True)  
*Plots a linear linear trend against its source data.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.linear\\_decomposition\\_plot.plot\\_lin\\_interp](#) (inData, interps=None, plotIndex=None, iterSteps=[100], pRange=[], mainTitle='Piecewise Decomposition', plotReal=True, show=True)  
*Plots linear interpolation against its source data.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.linear\\_decomposition\\_plot.plot\\_lin\\_slope](#) (inData, interps=None, plotIndex=None, mainTitle='Piecewise Decomposition and Slopes', iterSteps=[100], pRange=[], plotReal=True, show=True)  
*Plots raw data, linear interpolated data, and interpolated slope.*

## 7.84 visualization/multi\_ca\_plot.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.multi\\_ca\\_plot](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.multiCaPlot](#) (pipeline, mogiFlag=False, offset=.15, direction='H', pca\_comp=0, scaleFactor=2.5, map\_res='i')

*The multiCaPlot function generates a geographic eigenvector plot of several pipeline runs.*

## 7.85 visualization/multi\_dist.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.multi\\_dist](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.calc\\_distance\\_map](#) (pipeline, ap\_name, ca\_name, ca\_type, plotFlag=True, hist←  
ldx=False, fontsize=10)

*Calculates distances/similarities between pipeline runs.*

## 7.86 visualization/spherical\_voronoi.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.spherical\\_voronoi](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.spherical\\_voronoi.sphericalToXYZ](#) (lat, lon, radius=1)  
*Convert spherical coordinates to x,y,z.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.spherical\\_voronoi.xyzToSpherical](#) (x, y, z)  
*Convert x,y,z to spherical coordinates.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.spherical\\_voronoi.find\\_match](#) (region\_index, region\_list)  
*Find neighboring regions.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.spherical\\_voronoi.getVoronoiCollection](#) (data, lat\_name, lon\_name, bmap=None, v\_name=None, full\_sphere=False, max\_v=.3, min\_v=-0.3, cmap=matplotlib.cm.get\_cmap('jet'), test\_point=None, proj1=None, proj2=None, kwargs)

*Perform a Spherical Voronoi Tessellation on the input data.*

## 7.87 visualization/spiral\_plot.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.spiral\\_plot](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.spiral\\_plot.plot\\_spiral](#) (plotData, plotIndex, T, mainTitle='Spiral plot', barLabel='Amplitude', plotTS=False, show=True)  
*Plots data in a spiral pattern via a polar plot.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.spiral\\_plot.run\\_spiral](#) (inData, period, inIndex=None, mainTitle='Spiral plot', barLabel='Amplitude', plotTS=False, show=True)  
*Wrapper for plot\_spiral.*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.spiral\\_plot.run\\_spiralInteractive](#) (inData, period, pParams=[], inIndex=None, mainTitle='Spiral plot', barLabel='Amplitude', plotTS=False)  
*Wrapper for plot\_spiral that is interactive when used in Jupyter notebooks.*

## 7.88 visualization/vis\_utils.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils.lin\\_trend](#) (inData, toReturn='eval')
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils.index\\_scale](#) (toScale, endRange=[])
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils.block\\_output](#) ()
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils.enable\\_output](#) ()
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils.mod\\_data](#) (inData, inIndex=None, makeType=None)  
*modifies data for run\_spiral so that plotted data is uniform*

### Variables

- list [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils.types](#) = [int, float, complex, np.float32, np.float64, np.int32, np.int64, np.complex64, np.complex128,]
- dictionary [skdiscovery.visualization.vis\\_utils.coldict](#) = {0 : 'C0', 1 : 'C1', 2 : 'C2', 3 : 'C3', 4 : 'C4', 5 : 'C5', 6 : 'C6', 7 : 'C7', 8 : '#92C7Ed', 9 : '#FFBB80', 10 : '#9BE49B', 11 : '#EB9393', 12 : '#C0A6D8', 13 : '#D2B3AC', 14 : '#E995D0', 15 : '#BFBFBF'}



## 7.89 visualization/wavelets\_plot.py File Reference

### Namespaces

- [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot](#)

### Functions

- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.calc\\_wp\\_deconstruct](#) (calcData, wavelet=None)  
*simple function to calculate a wavelet deconstruction*
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.calc\\_wp\\_reconstruct](#) (deconPacket=None, calcData=None, wavelet=None, reconNodes=[])
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.plot\\_wp\\_deconstruct](#) (deconPacket, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Wavelet Deconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.plot\\_wp\\_showall](#) (deconPacket, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Individual Wavelet Nodes', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.plot\\_wp\\_reconstruct](#) (reconPacket, calcData, mainTitle='Wavelet Reconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.run\\_plotWPDecon](#) (inData, wavelet=None, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Wavelet Deconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.run\\_plotWPRecon](#) (inData, wavelet=None, reconNodes=[], mainTitle='Individual Wavelet Nodes', plotRaw=True, show=True)
- def [skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\\_plot.run\\_plotWPShowall](#) (inData, wavelet=None, deconNodes=[], mainTitle='Wavelet Reconstruction', plotRaw=True, show=True)



# Index

`__del__`  
    skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔  
        Tunnel, [233](#)

`__init__`  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base::↔  
        PipelineItem, [211](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔  
        ::DiscoveryPipeline, [126](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
        ::StageContainer, [248](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
        ::StageContainerAlternative, [252](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
        ::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, [256](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
        ::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, [142](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
        ::hcluster::HCluster, [150](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators↔  
        ::plotter::Plotter, [217](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis↔  
        ::correlate::Correlate, [110](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::gca::↔  
        General\_Component\_Analysis, [136](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi↔  
        ::Mogi\_Inversion, [187](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::dataremover↔  
        ::DataRemover, [116](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
        ::HTanFilter, [159](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::kalman↔  
        ::KalmanFilter, [166](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::lowpass↔  
        ::LowPassFilter, [172](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::median↔  
        ::MedianFilter, [182](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::offset\_↔  
        detrend::OffsetDetrend, [200](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::trend::↔  
        TrendFilter, [263](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↔  
        ::plotter::Plotter, [220](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate↔  
        ::Correlate, [106](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan↔  
        ::DBScan, [123](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::↔  
        General\_Component\_Analysis, [133](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas↔  
        ::MIDAS, [184](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::↔  
        Mogi\_Inversion, [191](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier↔  
        ::Outlier, [206](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna↔  
        \_offset::AntennaOffset, [92](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate↔  
        \_grace::CalibrateGRACE, [95](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine↔  
        \_columns::CombineColumns, [102](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔  
        ::DataRemover, [119](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation↔  
        ::GeoLocationFilter, [139](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
        ::HTanFilter, [154](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↔  
        KalmanFilter, [168](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass↔  
        ::LowPassFilter, [174](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::↔  
        MedianFilter, [177](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize↔  
        ::NormalizeFilter, [196](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset\_↔  
        detrend::OffsetDetrend, [203](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate↔  
        \_nans::PropagateNaNs, [225](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↔  
        ::Resample, [229](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow\_↔  
        remover::SnowRemover, [242](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table\_↔  
        filter::TableFilter, [260](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::↔  
        TrendFilter, [265](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↔  
        \_average::WeightedAverage, [268](#)  
    skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::↔  
        GraceFusion, [147](#)

- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::←  
SnowFusion, 239
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators←  
::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 99
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators←  
::data\_generator::DataGenerator, 114
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse←  
Tunnel, 232
- skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 214
- \_\_init\_\_.py, 296
- \_\_str\_\_
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base::←  
PipelineItem, 211
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline←  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 127
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::data::DataAccumulator, 112
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 143
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::hcluster::HCluster, 151
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
::plotter::Plotter, 221
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate←  
::Correlate, 107
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan←  
::DBScan, 123
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::←  
General\_Component\_Analysis, 133
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas←  
::MIDAS, 185
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::←  
Mogi\_Inversion, 191
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier←  
::Outlier, 207
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew::←  
Skew, 236
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna←  
\_offset::AntennaOffset, 92
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate←  
\_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 96
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine←  
\_columns::CombineColumns, 103
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover←  
::DataRemover, 119
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation←  
::GeoLocationFilter, 139
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan←  
::HTanFilter, 154
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate←  
::InterpolateFilter, 162
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::←  
KalmanFilter, 169
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass←  
::LowPassFilter, 174
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::←  
MedianFilter, 178
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize←  
::NormalizeFilter, 197
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset←  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 203
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate←  
\_nans::PropagateNaNs, 226
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample←  
::Resample, 229
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow←  
remover::SnowRemover, 243
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization←  
::StabilizationFilter, 246
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table←  
filter::TableFilter, 261
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::←  
TrendFilter, 266
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted←  
\_average::WeightedAverage, 269
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::←  
GraceFusion, 147
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::←  
SnowFusion, 239
- a
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan←  
::HTanFilter, 160
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan←  
::HTanFilter, 156
- skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 215
- abs\_mag
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 41
- amazon\_list
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 35
- angular\_separation
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 42
- annotate\_column
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
::plotter::Plotter, 222
- annotate\_data
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
::plotter::Plotter, 222
- antenna\_data
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna←  
\_offset::AntennaOffset, 94
- ap\_paramList
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base::←  
PipelineItem, 212
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::data::DataAccumulator, 113
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 144

skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
   ::hcluster::HCluster, 152  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::gca::←  
   General\_Component\_Analysis, 137  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
   ::plotter::Plotter, 222  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate←  
   ::Correlate, 108  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan←  
   ::DBScan, 125  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::←  
   General\_Component\_Analysis, 135  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas←  
   ::MIDAS, 186  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::←  
   Mogi\_Inversion, 194  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier←  
   ::Outlier, 208  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew::←  
   Skew, 237  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna←  
   \_offset::AntennaOffset, 94  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate←  
   \_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 97  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine←  
   \_columns::CombineColumns, 104  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover←  
   ::DataRemover, 121  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation←  
   ::GeoLocationFilter, 140  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan←  
   ::HTanFilter, 156  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate←  
   ::InterpolateFilter, 164  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::←  
   KalmanFilter, 170  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass←  
   ::LowPassFilter, 176  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::←  
   MedianFilter, 180  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize←  
   ::NormalizeFilter, 198  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset\_  
   detrend::OffsetDetrend, 204  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate←  
   \_nans::PropagateNaNs, 227  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample←  
   ::Resample, 230  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow\_  
   remover::SnowRemover, 244  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization←  
   ::StabilizationFilter, 247  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table\_  
   filter::TableFilter, 262  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::←  
   TrendFilter, 267  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted←  
   \_average::WeightedAverage, 270  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::←  
   GraceFusion, 148  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::←  
   SnowFusion, 241  
 ap\_paramNames  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base::←  
   PipelineItem, 213  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
   ::data::DataAccumulator, 113  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
   ::gpshplotter::GPSHPlotter, 144  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
   ::hcluster::HCluster, 152  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::gca::←  
   General\_Component\_Analysis, 137  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi←  
   ::Mogi\_Inversion, 189  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::kalman←  
   ::KalmanFilter, 167  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::lowpass←  
   ::LowPassFilter, 173  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::median←  
   ::MedianFilter, 183  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::offset\_  
   detrend::OffsetDetrend, 201  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::trend::←  
   TrendFilter, 264  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
   ::plotter::Plotter, 223  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate←  
   ::Correlate, 108  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan←  
   ::DBScan, 125  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::←  
   General\_Component\_Analysis, 135  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas←  
   ::MIDAS, 186  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::←  
   Mogi\_Inversion, 194  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier←  
   ::Outlier, 208  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew::←  
   Skew, 238  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna←  
   \_offset::AntennaOffset, 94  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate←  
   \_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 97  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine←  
   \_columns::CombineColumns, 104  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover←

- ::DataRemover, 121
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation↔background\_density
- ::GeoLocationFilter, 141
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔
- ::HTanFilter, 156
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate↔
- ::InterpolateFilter, 164
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↔
- KalmanFilter, 170
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass↔
- ::LowPassFilter, 176
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::↔
- MedianFilter, 180
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize↔
- ::NormalizeFilter, 198
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↔
- detrend::OffsetDetrend, 205
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate↔
- \_nans::PropagateNaNs, 227
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↔
- ::Resample, 231
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow↔
- remover::SnowRemover, 244
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization↔
- ::StabilizationFilter, 247
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table↔
- filter::TableFilter, 262
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::↔
- TrendFilter, 267
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↔
- \_average::WeightedAverage, 270
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::↔
- GraceFusion, 149
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::↔
- SnowFusion, 241
- app\_mag
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 42
- args
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔
  - ::data\_generator::DataGenerator, 115
- avg\_radius
  - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 216
- aws\_access\_key
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 35
- aws\_key\_name
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 35
- aws\_region
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 35
- aws\_secret
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 35
- aws\_security\_group
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 35
- b
  - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 216
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔
  - ::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 101
  - block\_output
  - skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils, 86
  - c
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔
    - ::HTanFilter, 160
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔
    - ::HTanFilter, 156
  - calc\_DFT
    - skdiscovery::visualization::fourier\_plot, 75
  - calc\_distance\_map
    - skdiscovery::visualization::multi\_dist, 80
  - calc\_imfs
    - skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 68
  - calc\_imfs\_sum
    - skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 69
  - calc\_lin\_interp
    - skdiscovery::visualization::linear\_decomposition↔
    - plot, 77
  - calc\_slopes
    - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util, 64
  - calc\_wp\_deconstruct
    - skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 88
  - calc\_wp\_reconstruct
    - skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 88
  - cdf\_dlf
    - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 43
  - changeButtonState
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 37
  - check
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔
    - Tunnel, 234
  - checkValidValues
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 37
  - child\_threads
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔
    - Tunnel, 234
  - clearAmazonList
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 31
  - close
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 31
  - closeDispyScheduler
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 31
  - closed\_pipe
    - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 55
  - coldict
    - skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils, 87
  - column
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize↔
    - ::NormalizeFilter, 198

column\_1  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine↔  
         \_columns::CombineColumns, 104  
 column\_2  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine↔  
         \_columns::CombineColumns, 105  
 column\_data\_name  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::↔  
         GraceFusion, 149  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::↔  
         SnowFusion, 241  
 column\_error\_name  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::↔  
         GraceFusion, 149  
 column\_list  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna↔  
         \_offset::AntennaOffset, 94  
 column\_name  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow↔  
         remover::SnowRemover, 244  
 column\_names  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis↔  
         ::correlate::Correlate, 110  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::dataremover↔  
         ::DataRemover, 117  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
         ::HTanFilter, 160  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::offset↔  
         detrend::OffsetDetrend, 201  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↔  
         ::plotter::Plotter, 223  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate↔  
         ::Correlate, 108  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan↔  
         ::DBScan, 125  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::↔  
         General\_Component\_Analysis, 135  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas↔  
         ::MIDAS, 186  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::↔  
         Mogi\_Inversion, 195  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔  
         ::DataRemover, 121  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
         ::HTanFilter, 156  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↔  
         KalmanFilter, 170  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↔  
         detrend::OffsetDetrend, 205  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↔  
         \_average::WeightedAverage, 271  
 columns  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier↔  
         ::Outlier, 208  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::↔  
         TrendFilter, 267  
 columns\_together  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↔  
         ::plotter::Plotter, 223  
 comp\_name  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
         ::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 144  
 constant\_open\_pipe  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 56  
 corr\_type  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate↔  
         ::Correlate, 108  
 create\_reverse\_tunnel  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔  
         Tunnel, 233  
 createTunnels  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 31  
 currentContainer  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
         ::StageContainerAlternative, 255  
 currentindex  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
         ::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 259  
 data\_fetcher  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔  
         ::DiscoveryPipeline, 131  
 data\_structure/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 295  
 data\_structure/framework/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 294  
 data\_structure/framework/base.py, 273  
 data\_structure/framework/config.py, 273  
 data\_structure/framework/discoverypipeline.py, 274  
 data\_structure/framework/stagecontainers.py, 274  
 data\_structure/generic/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 296  
 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 296  
 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/data.py, 274  
 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/gpsplotter.py, 275  
 data\_structure/generic/accumulators/hcluster.py, 275  
 data\_structure/series/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 294  
 data\_structure/series/accumulators/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 294  
 data\_structure/series/accumulators/plotter.py, 275  
 data\_structure/series/analysis/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 294  
 data\_structure/series/analysis/correlate.py, 276  
 data\_structure/series/analysis/gca.py, 276  
 data\_structure/series/analysis/mogi.py, 277  
 data\_structure/series/filters/\_\_\_init\_\_.py, 294  
 data\_structure/series/filters/dataremover.py, 278  
 data\_structure/series/filters/hyperbolictan.py, 278  
 data\_structure/series/filters/interpolate.py, 279  
 data\_structure/series/filters/kalman.py, 279  
 data\_structure/series/filters/lowpass.py, 280  
 data\_structure/series/filters/median.py, 281  
 data\_structure/series/filters/offset\_detrend.py, 281



data\_structure/series/filters/trend.py, 282  
 data\_structure/table/\_\_init\_\_.py, 295  
 data\_structure/table/accumulators/\_\_init\_\_.py, 295  
 data\_structure/table/accumulators/plotter.py, 275  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/\_\_init\_\_.py, 295  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/correlate.py, 276  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/dbscan.py, 282  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/gca.py, 277  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/midas.py, 283  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/mogi.py, 277  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/outlier.py, 283  
 data\_structure/table/analysis/skew.py, 283  
 data\_structure/table/filters/\_\_init\_\_.py, 295  
 data\_structure/table/filters/antenna\_offset.py, 283  
 data\_structure/table/filters/calibrate.py, 284  
 data\_structure/table/filters/combine\_columns.py, 284  
 data\_structure/table/filters/dataremover.py, 278  
 data\_structure/table/filters/geolocation.py, 284  
 data\_structure/table/filters/hyperbolictan.py, 279  
 data\_structure/table/filters/interpolate.py, 279  
 data\_structure/table/filters/kalman.py, 280  
 data\_structure/table/filters/lowpass.py, 280  
 data\_structure/table/filters/median.py, 281  
 data\_structure/table/filters/normalize.py, 285  
 data\_structure/table/filters/offset\_detrend.py, 281  
 data\_structure/table/filters/propagate\_nans.py, 285  
 data\_structure/table/filters/resample.py, 285  
 data\_structure/table/filters/snow\_removal.py, 285  
 data\_structure/table/filters/stabilization.py, 286  
 data\_structure/table/filters/table\_filter.py, 286  
 data\_structure/table/filters/trend.py, 282  
 data\_structure/table/filters/weighted\_average.py, 286  
 data\_structure/table/fusion/\_\_init\_\_.py, 295  
 data\_structure/table/fusion/grace.py, 287  
 data\_structure/table/fusion/snow.py, 287  
 data\_structure/table/generators/\_\_init\_\_.py, 296  
 data\_structure/table/generators/catalog\_generator.py, 287  
 data\_structure/table/generators/data\_generator.py, 287  
 datetimeToNumber  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 56  
 dec1  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔  
         ::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 101  
 dec2  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔  
         ::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 101  
 dir\_sign  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
         ::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 144  
 dirEigenvectors  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 57  
 disable\_list  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 38  
 dlf  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 43  
 drawGUI  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 37  
 e\_sq  
     skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 216  
 ec2\_client  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 35  
 ec2\_res  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 36  
 enable\_output  
     skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils, 86  
 end  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::dataremover↔  
         ::DataRemover, 117  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
         ::HTanFilter, 160  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔  
         ::DataRemover, 121  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
         ::HTanFilter, 156  
 end\_date  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↔  
         ::Resample, 231  
 end\_time\_limit  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
         ::HTanFilter, 160  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
         ::HTanFilter, 157  
 equator\_1deg  
     skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 216  
 error\_column\_names  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↔  
         ::plotter::Plotter, 223  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↔  
         KalmanFilter, 171  
 errorbars  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators↔  
         ::plotter::Plotter, 218  
 errorE  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
         ::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 144  
 event  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔  
         Tunnel, 234  
 ewd\_column\_name  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate↔  
         \_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 97  
 FOGM  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::kalman\_smoother, 52  
 fillna  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↔  
         KalmanFilter, 171  
 final\_function



- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↵  
::data\_generator::DataGenerator, 115
- find\_match
  - skdiscovery::visualization::spherical\_voronoi, 82
- findPRNs
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 47
- findTECEvents
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 48
- finite\_sphere
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 57
- FitFOGMPParameters
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::kalman\_smoother, 51
- FitPCA
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi↵  
::Mogi\_Inversion, 188
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi↵  
Mogi\_Inversion, 191
- FitTimeSeries
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi↵  
::Mogi\_Inversion, 188
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi↵  
Mogi\_Inversion, 193
- fixTECOffset
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 48
- frequency
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↵  
::Resample, 231
- gaussian\_walk
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::random\_walks, 60
- genDTecs
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 48
- genHodochron
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 48
- generateInfo
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 32
- geocalc
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 49
- get\_lateraldist
  - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 214
- get\_lateraldist\_array
  - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 214
- get\_lp\_tec
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 49
- get\_medialdist
  - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet, 215
- getConfig
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::config, 16
- getDispyPassword
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::config, 16
- getHostName
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::config, 16
- getMetadata
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base↵  
PipelineItem, 211
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↵  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 127
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↵  
::StageContainer, 249
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↵  
::StageContainerAlternative, 253
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↵  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 257
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↵  
::data::DataAccumulator, 112
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↵  
::gpshplotter::GPSHPlotter, 143
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↵  
::hcluster::HCluster, 151
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↵  
::plotter::Plotter, 221
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate↵  
::Correlate, 107
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan↵  
::DBScan, 124
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca↵  
General\_Component\_Analysis, 133
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas↵  
::MIDAS, 185
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi↵  
Mogi\_Inversion, 193
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier↵  
::Outlier, 207
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew↵  
Skew, 236
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna↵  
\_offset::AntennaOffset, 93
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate↵  
\_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 96
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine↵  
\_columns::CombineColumns, 103
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↵  
::DataRemover, 120
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation↵  
::GeoLocationFilter, 139
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↵  
::HTanFilter, 155
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate↵  
::InterpolateFilter, 163
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman↵  
KalmanFilter, 169
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass↵  
::LowPassFilter, 175
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median↵  
MedianFilter, 178
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize↵  
::NormalizeFilter, 197

- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset\_↔  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 203
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate\_↔  
\_nans::PropagateNaNs, 226
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample\_↔  
::Resample, 229
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow\_↔  
remover::SnowRemover, 243
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization\_↔  
::StabilizationFilter, 246
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table\_↔  
filter::TableFilter, 261
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend\_↔  
TrendFilter, 266
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted\_↔  
\_average::WeightedAverage, 269
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace\_↔  
GraceFusion, 147
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow\_↔  
SnowFusion, 240
- getMetadataHistory  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline\_↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 127
- getMetadataNestedGraph  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline\_↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 128
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainer, 249
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerAlternative, 253
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 257
- getMetadataNestedTypes  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline\_↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 128
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainer, 249
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerAlternative, 253
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 257
- getMetadataType  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainer, 249
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerAlternative, 253
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 257
- getObjects  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainer, 250
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerAlternative, 254
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 257
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers\_↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 258
- getRawStitch  
skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 49
- getResults  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline\_↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 128
- getTrend  
skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::trend\_tools, 62
- getVoronoiCollection  
skdiscovery::visualization::spherical\_voronoi, 82
- gldas  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace\_↔  
GraceFusion, 149
- global\_coords  
skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util, 65
- goodConnection  
skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 32
- gps\_to\_pixel  
skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util, 65
- group\_column  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize\_↔  
::NormalizeFilter, 198
- handler  
skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse, 39
- height  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators\_↔  
::plotter::Plotter, 218
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators\_↔  
::plotter::Plotter, 223
- index\_scale  
skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils, 86
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 32
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 37
- initialized  
skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 38
- initialized\_disabled\_list  
skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 38
- interpNaN  
skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::trend\_tools, 62
- interpolate  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::median\_↔  
::MedianFilter, 183
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median\_↔  
MedianFilter, 180
- inv\_cdf\_dlf  
skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 44
- inverse\_nfw\_cumulative  
skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators\_↔  
::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 99
- IterativeGridSearch  
skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::kalman\_smoother, 52

- KF\_tau
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
::gpshplotter::GPSHPlotter, 145
- KalmanFilter
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::kalman\_smoother, 53
- KalmanSmoother
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::kalman\_smoother, 54
- keep\_in\_bound
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::random\_walks, 60
- key\_filename
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔  
Tunnel, 234
- key\_value\_list
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 38
- kwargs
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators↔  
::plotter::Plotter, 218
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↔  
::plotter::Plotter, 223
- labels
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis↔  
::correlate::Correlate, 111
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::dataremover↔  
::DataRemover, 118
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolic\_tan↔  
::HTanFilter, 161
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::offset↔  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 201
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔  
::DataRemover, 121
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolic\_tan↔  
::HTanFilter, 157
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↔  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 205
- length
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 259
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔  
::data\_generator::DataGenerator, 115
- If
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 45
- lin\_trend
  - skdiscovery::visualization::linear\_decomposition↔  
plot, 77
  - skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils, 87
- list\_AllStagecontainers
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 259
- list\_currentContainers
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 259
- list\_stagecontainers
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainerAlternative, 255
- local\_match
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate↔  
::Correlate, 108
- makeMap
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 49
- medianFilter
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::trend\_tools, 62
- metadata
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::↔  
GraceFusion, 149
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::↔  
SnowFusion, 241
- min\_diff
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna↔  
\_offset::AntennaOffset, 94
- min\_periods
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::↔  
MedianFilter, 180
- mod\_data
  - skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils, 87
- mogi
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 58
- mogi\_name
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
::gpshplotter::GPSHPlotter, 145
- MogiVectors
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi,  
20
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi, 24
- move\_point
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 45
- multiCaPlot
  - skdiscovery::visualization::multi\_ca\_plot, 80
- n\_components
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::↔  
General\_Component\_Analysis, 135
- name\_prefix
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier↔  
::Outlier, 209
- nan\_column
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate↔  
\_nans::PropagateNaNs, 227
- new\_column\_name
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine↔  
\_columns::CombineColumns, 105
- nfw
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 46
- nfw\_cumulative
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔  
::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 100
- num\_columns

- skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators←  
::plotter::Plotter, 218
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
::plotter::Plotter, 223
- obj\_content
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers←  
::StageContainer, 251
- obj\_name
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::hcluster::HCluster, 152
- offset
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 145
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan←  
::HTanFilter, 161
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan←  
::HTanFilter, 157
- output
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators←  
::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 100
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators←  
::data\_generator::DataGenerator, 115
- pca\_comp
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 145
- pca\_dir
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 145
- pca\_name
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::←  
Mogi\_Inversion, 195
- pem\_file
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 36
- perturb
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline←  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 129
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers←  
::StageContainer, 250
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers←  
::StageContainerAlternative, 254
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers←  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 258
- perturbData
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline←  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 129
- perturbParams
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base::←  
PipelineItem, 212
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::data::DataAccumulator, 112
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 143
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
::hcluster::HCluster, 151
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
::plotter::Plotter, 221
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate←  
::Correlate, 107
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan←  
::DBScan, 124
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::←  
General\_Component\_Analysis, 134
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas←  
::MIDAS, 185
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::←  
Mogi\_Inversion, 193
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier←  
::Outlier, 207
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew::←  
Skew, 237
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna←  
\_offset::AntennaOffset, 93
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate←  
\_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 96
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine←  
\_columns::CombineColumns, 103
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremove←  
::DataRemover, 120
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation←  
::GeoLocationFilter, 140
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan←  
::HTanFilter, 155
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate←  
::InterpolateFilter, 163
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::←  
KalmanFilter, 169
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass←  
::LowPassFilter, 175
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::←  
MedianFilter, 178
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize←  
::NormalizeFilter, 197
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset\_  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 204
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate←  
\_nans::PropagateNaNs, 226
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample←  
::Resample, 230
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow\_  
remover::SnowRemover, 243
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization←  
::StabilizationFilter, 246
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table\_  
filter::TableFilter, 261
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::←  
TrendFilter, 266

skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted←  
     \_average::WeightedAverage, 269  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace←  
     GraceFusion, 148  
 skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow←  
     SnowFusion, 240  
 perturbmethod  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers←  
         ::StageContainer, 251  
 plot\_DFT  
     skdiscovery::visualization::fourier\_plot, 76  
 plot\_imfs  
     skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 69  
 plot\_imfs\_noise  
     skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 70  
 plot\_imfs\_split  
     skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 70  
 plot\_imfs\_split\_comp  
     skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 71  
 plot\_lin\_interp  
     skdiscovery::visualization::linear\_decomposition←  
         plot, 78  
 plot\_lin\_slope  
     skdiscovery::visualization::linear\_decomposition←  
         plot, 78  
 plot\_lin\_trend  
     skdiscovery::visualization::linear\_decomposition←  
         plot, 79  
 plot\_spiral  
     skdiscovery::visualization::spiral\_plot, 84  
 plot\_wp\_deconstruct  
     skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 88  
 plot\_wp\_reconstruct  
     skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 89  
 plot\_wp\_showall  
     skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 89  
 plotHodochron  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 50  
 plotPRNd  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 50  
 plotPipelineInstance  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline←  
         ::DiscoveryPipeline, 129  
 plotPipelineStructure  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline←  
         ::DiscoveryPipeline, 129  
 plotTECres  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 50  
 plotTracks  
     skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools, 50  
 popen  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 36  
 print\_verbose  
     skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse, 39  
 process  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base←  
         PipelineItem, 212  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
         ::data::DataAccumulator, 112  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
         ::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 143  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators←  
         ::hcluster::HCluster, 151  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators←  
         ::plotter::Plotter, 218  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis←  
         ::correlate::Correlate, 110  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::gca←  
         General\_Component\_Analysis, 137  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi←  
         ::Mogi\_Inversion, 189  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::dataremover←  
         ::DataRemover, 117  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan←  
         ::HTanFilter, 160  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::interpolate←  
         ::InterpolateFilter, 165  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::kalman←  
         ::KalmanFilter, 167  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::lowpass←  
         ::LowPassFilter, 172  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::median←  
         ::MedianFilter, 182  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::offset←  
         detrend::OffsetDetrend, 200  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::trend←  
         TrendFilter, 264  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators←  
         ::plotter::Plotter, 222  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate←  
         ::Correlate, 107  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan←  
         ::DBScan, 124  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca←  
         General\_Component\_Analysis, 134  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas←  
         ::MIDAS, 185  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi←  
         Mogi\_Inversion, 194  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier←  
         ::Outlier, 208  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew←  
         Skew, 237  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna←  
         \_offset::AntennaOffset, 93  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate←  
         \_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 97  
     skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine←



- \_columns::CombineColumns, 104
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔
  - ::DataRemover, 120
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation↔
  - ::GeoLocationFilter, 140
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔
  - ::HTanFilter, 155
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate↔
  - ::InterpolateFilter, 163
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman↔
  - KalmanFilter, 170
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass↔
  - ::LowPassFilter, 175
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median↔
  - MedianFilter, 178
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize↔
  - ::NormalizeFilter, 197
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↔
  - detrend::OffsetDetrend, 204
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate↔
  - \_nans::PropagateNaNs, 226
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↔
  - ::Resample, 230
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow↔
  - remover::SnowRemover, 244
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization↔
  - ::StabilizationFilter, 246
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table↔
  - filter::TableFilter, 261
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend↔
  - TrendFilter, 266
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↔
  - \_average::WeightedAverage, 270
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace↔
  - GraceFusion, 148
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow↔
  - SnowFusion, 240
- propagate\_uncertainties
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↔
    - \_average::WeightedAverage, 271
- RA\_results
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔
    - ::DiscoveryPipeline, 131
- ra1
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔
    - ::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 101
- ra2
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔
    - ::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 101
- regular\_period
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median↔
    - MedianFilter, 180
- remote\_host
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔
    - Tunnel, 234
  - remote\_port
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔
      - Tunnel, 234
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔
    - ::DiscoveryPipeline, 130
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔
    - ::StageContainer, 250
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔
    - ::StageContainerAlternative, 254
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔
    - ::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 258
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 33
  - resetInstances
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 33
  - resetParams
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base↔
      - PipelineItem, 212
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔
      - ::data::DataAccumulator, 113
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔
      - ::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 144
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔
      - ::hcluster::HCluster, 152
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↔
      - ::plotter::Plotter, 222
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate↔
      - ::Correlate, 108
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan↔
      - ::DBScan, 124
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca↔
      - General\_Component\_Analysis, 134
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas↔
      - ::MIDAS, 186
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi↔
      - Mogi\_Inversion, 194
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier↔
      - ::Outlier, 208
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew↔
      - Skew, 237
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna↔
      - \_offset::AntennaOffset, 93
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate↔
      - \_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 97
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine↔
      - \_columns::CombineColumns, 104
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔
      - ::DataRemover, 121
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation↔
      - ::GeoLocationFilter, 140
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔
      - ::HTanFilter, 156

- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate↔  
::InterpolateFilter, 164
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman↔  
KalmanFilter, 170
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass↔  
::LowPassFilter, 175
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median↔  
MedianFilter, 180
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize↔  
::NormalizeFilter, 198
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↔  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 204
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate↔  
\_nans::PropagateNaNs, 227
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↔  
::Resample, 230
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow↔  
remover::SnowRemover, 244
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization↔  
::StabilizationFilter, 247
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table↔  
filter::TableFilter, 262
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend↔  
TrendFilter, 267
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↔  
\_average::WeightedAverage, 270
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace↔  
GraceFusion, 148
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow↔  
SnowFusion, 240
- resetmethod
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainer, 251
- resultIter
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 130
- results
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::gca↔  
General\_Component\_Analysis, 137
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca↔  
General\_Component\_Analysis, 135
- reverse\_forward\_tunnel
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse, 40
- rising\_open\_pipe
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 58
- round\_dates
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate↔  
\_grace::CalibrateGRACE, 98
- run
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, 130
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainer, 250
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainerAlternative, 254
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainerIncrementalAdd, 258
  - run\_plotDFT
    - skdiscovery::visualization::fourier\_plot, 76
  - run\_plotImfs
    - skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 72
  - run\_plotImfsNoise
    - skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 72
  - run\_plotImfsSplit
    - skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 73
  - run\_plotImfsSplitComp
    - skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 73
  - run\_plotImfsSplitNoise
    - skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot, 74
  - run\_plotWPDecon
    - skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 89
  - run\_plotWPRecon
    - skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 89
  - run\_plotWPShowall
    - skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot, 90
  - run\_spiral
    - skdiscovery::visualization::spiral\_plot, 85
  - run\_spiralInteractive
    - skdiscovery::visualization::spiral\_plot, 85
  - runmethod
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔  
::StageContainer, 251
  - sanitize\_latlon
    - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util, 65
  - scaleFactor
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter, 145
  - scheduler
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 36
  - seed
    - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↔  
::data\_generator::DataGenerator, 115
  - server\_address
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔  
Tunnel, 234
  - server\_port
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔  
Tunnel, 235
  - setNumInstances
    - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 33
  - sill
    - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools, 59
  - sinuFits
    - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::trend\_tools, 63
  - skdiscovery, 15
  - skdiscovery.data\_structure, 15
  - skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework, 15

- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.base, 16
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.config, 16
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.DiscoveryPipeline, 125
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.discoverypipeline, 17
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.PipelineItem, 209
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.StageContainer, 247
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.StageContainer↔ Alternative, 251
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.StageContainer↔ IncrementalAdd, 255
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.framework.stagecontainers, 17
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic, 18
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators, 18
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.data, 18
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.Data↔ Accumulator, 111
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.GPSH↔ Plotter, 141
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.↔ gpshplotter, 18
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.H↔ Cluster, 150
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.generic.accumulators.hcluster, 18
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series, 18
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.accumulators, 19
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.accumulators.Plotter, 216
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.accumulators.plotter, 19
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis, 19
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.Correlate, 109
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.correlate, 19
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.gca, 19
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.General↔ Component\_Analysis, 136
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.mogi, 19
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.analysis.Mogi↔ Inversion, 187
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters, 20
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.DataRemover, 116
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.dataremover, 21
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.HTanFilter, 158
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.hyperbolictan, 21
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.interpolate, 21
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.InterpolateFilter, 164
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.kalman, 21
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.KalmanFilter, 165
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.LowPassFilter, 171
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.lowpass, 21
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.median, 21
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.MedianFilter, 181
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.offset\_detrend, 22
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.OffsetDetrend, 199
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.trend, 22
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.series.filters.TrendFilter, 263
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table, 22
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators, 22
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.Plotter, 219
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.accumulators.plotter, 22
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis, 23
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Correlate, 105
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.correlate, 23
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.DBScan, 122
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.dbscan, 23
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.gca, 23
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.General↔ Component\_Analysis, 132
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.MIDAS, 183
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.midas, 23
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.mogi, 24
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Mogi\_Inversion, 190
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Outlier, 206
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.outlier, 24
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.Skew, 235
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.analysis.skew, 25
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters, 25
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.antenna\_offset, 25
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.AntennaOffset, 91
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.calibrate\_grace, 25
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.CalibrateGRACE, 95
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.combine\_columns, 26
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.CombineColumns, 102
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.DataRemover, 118
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.dataremover, 26
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.GeoLocationFilter, 138
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.geolocation, 26
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.HTanFilter, 153
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.hyperbolictan, 26
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.interpolate, 26
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.InterpolateFilter, 162
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.kalman, 26
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.KalmanFilter, 167
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.LowPassFilter, 173
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.lowpass, 27



- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.median, 27
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.MedianFilter, 176
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.normalize, 27
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.NormalizeFilter, 195
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.offset\_detrend, 27
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.OffsetDetrend, 202
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.propagate\_nans, 27
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.PropagateNaNs, 224
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.Resample, 228
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.resample, 27
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.snow\_remover, 28
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.SnowRemover, 242
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.stabilization, 28
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.StabilizationFilter, 245
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.table\_filter, 28
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TableFilter, 260
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.trend, 28
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.TrendFilter, 264
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.weighted\_average, 28
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.filters.WeightedAverage, 268
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion, 28
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.grace, 29
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.GraceFusion, 146
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.snow, 29
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.fusion.SnowFusion, 238
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators, 29
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.catalog↔ generator, 29
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.Catalog↔ Generator, 98
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.data↔ generator, 29
- skdiscovery.data\_structure.table.generators.Data↔ Generator, 114
- skdiscovery.utilities, 29
- skdiscovery.utilities.cloud, 30
- skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\_control, 30
- skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.amazon\_gui, 36
- skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\_reverse, 39
- skdiscovery.utilities.cloud.ssh\_reverse.ReverseTunnel, 232
- skdiscovery.utilities.patterns, 40
- skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.astro\_tools, 41
- skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.atec\_tools, 47
- skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.kalman\_smoother, 51
- skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.pbo\_tools, 55
- skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.random\_walks, 60
- skdiscovery.utilities.patterns.trend\_tools, 61
- skdiscovery.utilities.planetary, 63
- skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\_util, 64
- skdiscovery.utilities.planetary.map\_util.Planet, 213
- skdiscovery.visualization, 67
- skdiscovery.visualization.emd\_plot, 68
- skdiscovery.visualization.fourier\_plot, 75
- skdiscovery.visualization.linear\_decomposition\_plot, 77
- skdiscovery.visualization.multi\_ca\_plot, 79
- skdiscovery.visualization.multi\_dist, 80
- skdiscovery.visualization.spherical\_voronoi, 81
- skdiscovery.visualization.spiral\_plot, 84
- skdiscovery.visualization.vis\_utils, 86
- skdiscovery.visualization.wavelets\_plot, 88
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base::Pipeline↔ Item
  - \_\_init\_\_, 211
  - \_\_str\_\_, 211
  - ap\_paramList, 212
  - ap\_paramNames, 213
  - getMetadata, 211
  - perturbParams, 212
  - process, 212
  - resetParams, 212
  - str\_description, 213
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::config
  - getConfig, 16
  - getDispyPassword, 16
  - getHostName, 16
  - writeConfigValue, 17
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔ ::DiscoveryPipeline
  - \_\_init\_\_, 126
  - \_\_str\_\_, 127
  - data\_fetcher, 131
  - getMetadata, 127
  - getMetadataHistory, 127
  - getMetadataNestedGraph, 128
  - getMetadataNestedTypes, 128
  - getResults, 128
  - perturb, 129
  - perturbData, 129
  - plotPipelineInstance, 129
  - plotPipelineStructure, 129
  - RA\_results, 131
  - reset, 130
  - resultIter, 130
  - run, 130
  - stage\_containers, 131
  - stageConfigurationHistory, 131
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔ ::StageContainer
  - \_\_init\_\_, 248
  - getMetadata, 249

- getMetadataNestedGraph, 249
- getMetadataNestedTypes, 249
- getMetadataType, 249
- getObjects, 250
- obj\_content, 251
- perturb, 250
- perturbmethod, 251
- reset, 250
- resetmethod, 251
- run, 250
- runmethod, 251
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔
  - ::StageContainerAlternative
  - \_\_init\_\_, 252
  - currentContainer, 255
  - getMetadata, 253
  - getMetadataNestedGraph, 253
  - getMetadataNestedTypes, 253
  - getMetadataType, 253
  - getObjects, 254
  - list\_stagecontainers, 255
  - perturb, 254
  - reset, 254
  - run, 254
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::stagecontainers↔
  - ::StageContainerIncrementalAdd
  - \_\_init\_\_, 256
  - currentindex, 259
  - getMetadata, 257
  - getMetadataNestedGraph, 257
  - getMetadataNestedTypes, 257
  - getMetadataType, 257
  - getObjects, 258
  - length, 259
  - list\_AllStagecontainers, 259
  - list\_currentContainers, 259
  - perturb, 258
  - reset, 258
  - run, 258
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔
  - ::data::DataAccumulator
  - \_\_str\_\_, 112
  - ap\_paramList, 113
  - ap\_paramNames, 113
  - getMetadata, 112
  - perturbParams, 112
  - process, 112
  - resetParams, 113
  - str\_description, 113
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔
  - ::gpsplotter::GPSHPlotter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 142
  - \_\_str\_\_, 143
  - ap\_paramList, 144
  - ap\_paramNames, 144
  - comp\_name, 144
  - dir\_sign, 144
  - errorE, 144
  - getMetadata, 143
  - KF\_tau, 145
  - mogi\_name, 145
  - offset, 145
  - pca\_comp, 145
  - pca\_dir, 145
  - perturbParams, 143
  - process, 143
  - resetParams, 144
  - scaleFactor, 145
  - str\_description, 145
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔
  - ::hcluster::HCluster
  - \_\_init\_\_, 150
  - \_\_str\_\_, 151
  - ap\_paramList, 152
  - ap\_paramNames, 152
  - getMetadata, 151
  - obj\_name, 152
  - perturbParams, 151
  - process, 151
  - resetParams, 152
  - str\_description, 152
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators↔
  - ::plotter::Plotter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 217
  - errorbars, 218
  - height, 218
  - kwargs, 218
  - num\_columns, 218
  - process, 218
  - width, 218
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::correlate::↔
  - Correlate
  - \_\_init\_\_, 110
  - column\_names, 110
  - labels, 111
  - process, 110
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::gca::↔
  - General\_Component\_Analysis
  - \_\_init\_\_, 136
  - ap\_paramList, 137
  - ap\_paramNames, 137
  - process, 137
  - results, 137
  - str\_description, 138
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi
  - MogiVectors, 20
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::mogi::↔
  - Mogi\_Inversion

- `__init__`, 187
  - `ap_paramNames`, 189
  - `FitPCA`, 188
  - `FitTimeSeries`, 188
  - `process`, 189
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::dataremove`↔
  - `::DataRemover`
  - `__init__`, 116
  - `column_names`, 117
  - `end`, 117
  - `labels`, 118
  - `process`, 117
  - `start`, 118
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan`↔
  - `::HTanFilter`
  - `__init__`, 159
  - `a`, 160
  - `c`, 160
  - `column_names`, 160
  - `end`, 160
  - `end_time_limit`, 160
  - `labels`, 161
  - `offset`, 161
  - `process`, 160
  - `slope`, 161
  - `start`, 161
  - `start_time_limit`, 161
  - `t0`, 161
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::interpolate`↔
  - `InterpolateFilter`
  - `process`, 165
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::kalman`↔
  - `KalmanFilter`
  - `__init__`, 166
  - `ap_paramNames`, 167
  - `process`, 167
  - `uncertainty_clip`, 167
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::lowpass`↔
  - `LowPassFilter`
  - `__init__`, 172
  - `ap_paramNames`, 173
  - `process`, 172
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::median`↔
  - `MedianFilter`
  - `__init__`, 182
  - `ap_paramNames`, 183
  - `interpolate`, 183
  - `process`, 182
  - `subtract`, 183
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::offset`↔
  - `detrend::OffsetDetrend`
  - `__init__`, 200
  - `ap_paramNames`, 201
  - `column_names`, 201
  - `labels`, 201
  - `process`, 200
  - `time_interval`, 201
  - `time_point`, 201
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::series::filters::trend::Trend`↔
  - `Filter`
  - `__init__`, 263
  - `ap_paramNames`, 264
  - `process`, 264
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::table::accumulators::plotter`↔
  - `::Plotter`
  - `__init__`, 220
  - `__str__`, 221
  - `annotate_column`, 222
  - `annotate_data`, 222
  - `ap_paramList`, 222
  - `ap_paramNames`, 223
  - `column_names`, 223
  - `columns_together`, 223
  - `error_column_names`, 223
  - `getMetadata`, 221
  - `height`, 223
  - `kwargs`, 223
  - `num_columns`, 223
  - `perturbParams`, 221
  - `process`, 222
  - `resetParams`, 222
  - `str_description`, 224
  - `width`, 224
  - `xlim`, 224
  - `ylim`, 224
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::table::analysis::correlate`↔
  - `Correlate`
  - `__init__`, 106
  - `__str__`, 107
  - `ap_paramList`, 108
  - `ap_paramNames`, 108
  - `column_names`, 108
  - `corr_type`, 108
  - `getMetadata`, 107
  - `local_match`, 108
  - `perturbParams`, 107
  - `process`, 107
  - `resetParams`, 108
  - `str_description`, 109
- `skdiscovery::data_structure::table::analysis::dbscan::D`↔
  - `BScan`
  - `__init__`, 123
  - `__str__`, 123
  - `ap_paramList`, 125
  - `ap_paramNames`, 125
  - `column_names`, 125
  - `getMetadata`, 124
  - `perturbParams`, 124

- process, 124
- resetParams, 124
- str\_description, 125
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::↵
  - General\_Component\_Analysis
  - \_\_init\_\_, 133
  - \_\_str\_\_, 133
  - ap\_paramList, 135
  - ap\_paramNames, 135
  - column\_names, 135
  - getMetadata, 133
  - n\_components, 135
  - perturbParams, 134
  - process, 134
  - resetParams, 134
  - results, 135
  - str\_description, 135
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas::MID↵
  - AS
  - \_\_init\_\_, 184
  - \_\_str\_\_, 185
  - ap\_paramList, 186
  - ap\_paramNames, 186
  - column\_names, 186
  - getMetadata, 185
  - perturbParams, 185
  - process, 185
  - resetParams, 186
  - str\_description, 186
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi
  - MogiVectors, 24
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::Mogi↵
  - \_Inversion
  - \_\_init\_\_, 191
  - \_\_str\_\_, 191
  - ap\_paramList, 194
  - ap\_paramNames, 194
  - column\_names, 195
  - FitPCA, 191
  - FitTimeSeries, 193
  - getMetadata, 193
  - pca\_name, 195
  - perturbParams, 193
  - process, 194
  - resetParams, 194
  - str\_description, 195
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier::↵
  - Outlier
  - \_\_init\_\_, 206
  - \_\_str\_\_, 207
  - ap\_paramList, 208
  - ap\_paramNames, 208
  - columns, 208
  - getMetadata, 207
  - name\_prefix, 209
  - perturbParams, 207
  - process, 208
  - resetParams, 208
  - str\_description, 209
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew::Skew
  - \_\_str\_\_, 236
  - ap\_paramList, 237
  - ap\_paramNames, 238
  - getMetadata, 236
  - perturbParams, 237
  - process, 237
  - resetParams, 237
  - str\_description, 238
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna\_↵
  - offset::AntennaOffset
  - \_\_init\_\_, 92
  - \_\_str\_\_, 92
  - antenna\_data, 94
  - ap\_paramList, 94
  - ap\_paramNames, 94
  - column\_list, 94
  - getMetadata, 93
  - min\_diff, 94
  - perturbParams, 93
  - process, 93
  - resetParams, 93
  - str\_description, 94
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate\_↵
  - grace::CalibrateGRACE
  - \_\_init\_\_, 95
  - \_\_str\_\_, 96
  - ap\_paramList, 97
  - ap\_paramNames, 97
  - ewd\_column\_name, 97
  - getMetadata, 96
  - perturbParams, 96
  - process, 97
  - resetParams, 97
  - round\_dates, 98
  - str\_description, 98
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine\_↵
  - columns::CombineColumns
  - \_\_init\_\_, 102
  - \_\_str\_\_, 103
  - ap\_paramList, 104
  - ap\_paramNames, 104
  - column\_1, 104
  - column\_2, 105
  - getMetadata, 103
  - new\_column\_name, 105
  - perturbParams, 103
  - process, 104
  - resetParams, 104

- str\_description, 105
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover::↔
  - DataRemover
  - \_\_init\_\_, 119
  - \_\_str\_\_, 119
  - ap\_paramList, 121
  - ap\_paramNames, 121
  - column\_names, 121
  - end, 121
  - getMetadata, 120
  - labels, 121
  - perturbParams, 120
  - process, 120
  - resetParams, 121
  - start, 121
  - str\_description, 122
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation::↔
  - GeoLocationFilter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 139
  - \_\_str\_\_, 139
  - ap\_paramList, 140
  - ap\_paramNames, 141
  - getMetadata, 139
  - perturbParams, 140
  - process, 140
  - resetParams, 140
  - str\_description, 141
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔
  - HTanFilter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 154
  - \_\_str\_\_, 154
  - a, 156
  - ap\_paramList, 156
  - ap\_paramNames, 156
  - c, 156
  - column\_names, 156
  - end, 156
  - end\_time\_limit, 157
  - getMetadata, 155
  - labels, 157
  - offset, 157
  - perturbParams, 155
  - process, 155
  - resetParams, 156
  - slope, 157
  - start, 157
  - start\_time\_limit, 157
  - str\_description, 157
  - t0, 158
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate::↔
  - InterpolateFilter
  - \_\_str\_\_, 162
  - ap\_paramList, 164
  - ap\_paramNames, 164
  - getMetadata, 163
  - perturbParams, 163
  - process, 163
  - resetParams, 164
  - str\_description, 164
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↔
  - KalmanFilter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 168
  - \_\_str\_\_, 169
  - ap\_paramList, 170
  - ap\_paramNames, 170
  - column\_names, 170
  - error\_column\_names, 171
  - fillna, 171
  - getMetadata, 169
  - perturbParams, 169
  - process, 170
  - resetParams, 170
  - str\_description, 171
  - uncertainty\_clip, 171
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass::Low↔
  - PassFilter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 174
  - \_\_str\_\_, 174
  - ap\_paramList, 176
  - ap\_paramNames, 176
  - getMetadata, 175
  - perturbParams, 175
  - process, 175
  - resetParams, 175
  - str\_description, 176
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::↔
  - MedianFilter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 177
  - \_\_str\_\_, 178
  - ap\_paramList, 180
  - ap\_paramNames, 180
  - getMetadata, 178
  - interpolate, 180
  - min\_periods, 180
  - perturbParams, 178
  - process, 178
  - regular\_period, 180
  - resetParams, 180
  - str\_description, 181
  - subtract, 181
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize::↔
  - NormalizeFilter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 196
  - \_\_str\_\_, 197
  - ap\_paramList, 198
  - ap\_paramNames, 198
  - column, 198
  - getMetadata, 197

- group\_column, 198
- perturbParams, 197
- process, 197
- resetParams, 198
- str\_description, 198
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset\_detrend↵
  - ::OffsetDetrend
  - \_\_init\_\_, 203
  - \_\_str\_\_, 203
  - ap\_paramList, 204
  - ap\_paramNames, 205
  - column\_names, 205
  - getMetadata, 203
  - labels, 205
  - perturbParams, 204
  - process, 204
  - resetParams, 204
  - str\_description, 205
  - time\_interval, 205
  - time\_point, 205
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate\_↵
  - nans::PropagateNaNs
  - \_\_init\_\_, 225
  - \_\_str\_\_, 226
  - ap\_paramList, 227
  - ap\_paramNames, 227
  - getMetadata, 226
  - nan\_column, 227
  - perturbParams, 226
  - process, 226
  - resetParams, 227
  - str\_description, 227
  - target\_columns, 227
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample::↵
  - Resample
  - \_\_init\_\_, 229
  - \_\_str\_\_, 229
  - ap\_paramList, 230
  - ap\_paramNames, 231
  - end\_date, 231
  - frequency, 231
  - getMetadata, 229
  - perturbParams, 230
  - process, 230
  - resetParams, 230
  - start\_date, 231
  - str\_description, 231
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow\_remover↵
  - ::SnowRemover
  - \_\_init\_\_, 242
  - \_\_str\_\_, 243
  - ap\_paramList, 244
  - ap\_paramNames, 244
  - column\_name, 244
  - getMetadata, 243
  - perturbParams, 243
  - process, 244
  - resetParams, 244
  - snow\_column, 245
  - str\_description, 245
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization::↵
  - StabilizationFilter
  - \_\_str\_\_, 246
  - ap\_paramList, 247
  - ap\_paramNames, 247
  - getMetadata, 246
  - perturbParams, 246
  - process, 246
  - resetParams, 247
  - str\_description, 247
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table\_filter::↵
  - TableFilter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 260
  - \_\_str\_\_, 261
  - ap\_paramList, 262
  - ap\_paramNames, 262
  - getMetadata, 261
  - perturbParams, 261
  - process, 261
  - resetParams, 262
  - str\_description, 262
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::Trend↵
  - Filter
  - \_\_init\_\_, 265
  - \_\_str\_\_, 266
  - ap\_paramList, 267
  - ap\_paramNames, 267
  - columns, 267
  - getMetadata, 266
  - perturbParams, 266
  - process, 266
  - resetParams, 267
  - str\_description, 267
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted\_↵
  - average::WeightedAverage
  - \_\_init\_\_, 268
  - \_\_str\_\_, 269
  - ap\_paramList, 270
  - ap\_paramNames, 270
  - column\_names, 271
  - getMetadata, 269
  - perturbParams, 269
  - process, 270
  - propagate\_uncertainties, 271
  - resetParams, 270
  - std\_dev\_column\_names, 271
  - str\_description, 271

- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::Grace↔
  - Fusion
  - \_\_init\_\_, 147
  - \_\_str\_\_, 147
  - ap\_paramList, 148
  - ap\_paramNames, 149
  - column\_data\_name, 149
  - column\_error\_name, 149
  - getMetadata, 147
  - gldas, 149
  - metadata, 149
  - perturbParams, 148
  - process, 148
  - resetParams, 148
  - str\_description, 149
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::Snow↔
  - Fusion
  - \_\_init\_\_, 239
  - \_\_str\_\_, 239
  - ap\_paramList, 241
  - ap\_paramNames, 241
  - column\_data\_name, 241
  - getMetadata, 240
  - metadata, 241
  - perturbParams, 240
  - process, 240
  - resetParams, 240
  - str\_description, 241
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators::catalog↔
  - generator::CatalogGenerator
  - \_\_init\_\_, 99
  - background\_density, 101
  - dec1, 101
  - dec2, 101
  - inverse\_nfw\_cumulative, 99
  - nfw\_cumulative, 100
  - output, 100
  - ra1, 101
  - ra2, 101
  - z, 101
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators::data↔
  - generator::DataGenerator
  - \_\_init\_\_, 114
  - args, 115
  - final\_function, 115
  - length, 115
  - output, 115
  - seed, 115
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control
  - amazon\_list, 35
  - aws\_access\_key, 35
  - aws\_key\_name, 35
  - aws\_region, 35
  - aws\_secret, 35
- aws\_security\_group, 35
- clearAmazonList, 31
- close, 31
- closeDispyScheduler, 31
- createTunnels, 31
- ec2\_client, 35
- ec2\_res, 36
- generateInfo, 32
- goodConnection, 32
- init, 32
- pem\_file, 36
- popen, 36
- reset, 33
- resetInstances, 33
- scheduler, 36
- setNumInstances, 33
- startDispyNode, 34
- startDispyScheduler, 34
- updateIPAddress, 34
- updateStatus, 34
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui
  - changeButtonState, 37
  - checkValidValues, 37
  - disable\_list, 38
  - drawGUI, 37
  - init, 37
  - initialized, 38
  - initialized\_disabled\_list, 38
  - key\_value\_list, 38
  - widget\_dict, 38
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse
  - handler, 39
  - print\_verbose, 39
  - reverse\_forward\_tunnel, 40
- skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::ReverseTunnel
  - \_\_del\_\_, 233
  - \_\_init\_\_, 232
  - check, 234
  - child\_threads, 234
  - create\_reverse\_tunnel, 233
  - event, 234
  - key\_filename, 234
  - remote\_host, 234
  - remote\_port, 234
  - server\_address, 234
  - server\_port, 235
  - ssh, 235
  - username, 235
  - verbose, 235
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools
  - abs\_mag, 41
  - angular\_separation, 42
  - app\_mag, 42
  - cdf\_dlf, 43

- dlf, [43](#)
- inv\_cdf\_dlf, [44](#)
- lf, [45](#)
- move\_point, [45](#)
- nfw, [46](#)
- v\_to\_z, [46](#)
- z\_to\_v, [47](#)
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::atec\_tools
  - findPRNs, [47](#)
  - findTECEvents, [48](#)
  - fixTECOffset, [48](#)
  - genDTecs, [48](#)
  - genHodochron, [48](#)
  - geocalc, [49](#)
  - get\_lp\_tec, [49](#)
  - getRawStitch, [49](#)
  - makeMap, [49](#)
  - plotHodochron, [50](#)
  - plotPRNd, [50](#)
  - plotTECres, [50](#)
  - plotTracks, [50](#)
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::kalman\_smoother
  - FOGM, [52](#)
  - FitFOGMPParameters, [51](#)
  - IterativeGridSearch, [52](#)
  - KalmanFilter, [53](#)
  - KalmanSmoother, [54](#)
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::pbo\_tools
  - closed\_pipe, [55](#)
  - constant\_open\_pipe, [56](#)
  - datetimeToNumber, [56](#)
  - dirEigenvectors, [57](#)
  - finite\_sphere, [57](#)
  - mogi, [58](#)
  - rising\_open\_pipe, [58](#)
  - sill, [59](#)
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::random\_walks
  - gaussian\_walk, [60](#)
  - keep\_in\_bound, [60](#)
  - uniform\_walk, [61](#)
- skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::trend\_tools
  - getTrend, [62](#)
  - interpNaN, [62](#)
  - medianFilter, [62](#)
  - sinuFits, [63](#)
- skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util
  - calc\_slopes, [64](#)
  - global\_coords, [65](#)
  - gps\_to\_pixel, [65](#)
  - sanitize\_latlon, [65](#)
  - trim\_map, [66](#)
  - wgs84\_distance, [66](#)
- skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util::Planet
  - \_\_init\_\_, [214](#)
  - a, [215](#)
  - avg\_radius, [216](#)
  - b, [216](#)
  - e\_sq, [216](#)
  - equator\_1deg, [216](#)
  - get\_lateraldist, [214](#)
  - get\_lateraldist\_array, [214](#)
  - get\_medialdist, [215](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::emd\_plot
  - calc\_imfs, [68](#)
  - calc\_imfs\_sum, [69](#)
  - plot\_imfs, [69](#)
  - plot\_imfs\_noise, [70](#)
  - plot\_imfs\_split, [70](#)
  - plot\_imfs\_split\_comp, [71](#)
  - run\_plotImfs, [72](#)
  - run\_plotImfsNoise, [72](#)
  - run\_plotImfsSplit, [73](#)
  - run\_plotImfsSplitComp, [73](#)
  - run\_plotImfsSplitNoise, [74](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::fourier\_plot
  - calc\_DFT, [75](#)
  - plot\_DFT, [76](#)
  - run\_plotDFT, [76](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::linear\_decomposition\_plot
  - calc\_lin\_interp, [77](#)
  - lin\_trend, [77](#)
  - plot\_lin\_interp, [78](#)
  - plot\_lin\_slope, [78](#)
  - plot\_lin\_trend, [79](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::multi\_ca\_plot
  - multiCaPlot, [80](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::multi\_dist
  - calc\_distance\_map, [80](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::spherical\_voronoi
  - find\_match, [82](#)
  - getVoronoiCollection, [82](#)
  - sphericalToXYZ, [83](#)
  - xyzToSpherical, [83](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::spiral\_plot
  - plot\_spiral, [84](#)
  - run\_spiral, [85](#)
  - run\_spiralInteractive, [85](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils
  - block\_output, [86](#)
  - coldict, [87](#)
  - enable\_output, [86](#)
  - index\_scale, [86](#)
  - lin\_trend, [87](#)
  - mod\_data, [87](#)
  - types, [87](#)
- skdiscovery::visualization::wavelets\_plot
  - calc\_wp\_deconstruct, [88](#)
  - calc\_wp\_reconstruct, [88](#)



- plot\_wp\_deconstruct, [88](#)
- plot\_wp\_reconstruct, [89](#)
- plot\_wp\_showall, [89](#)
- run\_plotWPDecon, [89](#)
- run\_plotWPRecon, [89](#)
- run\_plotWPShowall, [90](#)
- slope
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
::HTanFilter, [161](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
::HTanFilter, [157](#)
- snow\_column
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow↔  
remover::SnowRemover, [245](#)
- sphericalToXYZ
  - skdiscovery::visualization::spherical\_voronoi, [83](#)
- ssh
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↔  
Tunnel, [235](#)
- stage\_containers
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, [131](#)
- stageConfigurationHistory
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::discoverypipeline↔  
::DiscoveryPipeline, [131](#)
- start
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::dataremover↔  
::DataRemover, [118](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
::HTanFilter, [161](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔  
::DataRemover, [121](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
::HTanFilter, [157](#)
- start\_date
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↔  
::Resample, [231](#)
- start\_time\_limit
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
::HTanFilter, [161](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
::HTanFilter, [157](#)
- startDispyNode
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, [34](#)
- startDispyScheduler
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, [34](#)
- std\_dev\_column\_names
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↔  
\_average::WeightedAverage, [271](#)
- str\_description
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::base::↔  
PipelineItem, [213](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
::data::DataAccumulator, [113](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
::gpshplotter::GPSHPlotter, [145](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::generic::accumulators↔  
::hcluster::HCluster, [152](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::analysis::gca::↔  
General\_Component\_Analysis, [138](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↔  
::plotter::Plotter, [224](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::correlate↔  
::Correlate, [109](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::dbscan↔  
::DBScan, [125](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::gca::↔  
General\_Component\_Analysis, [135](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::midas↔  
::MIDAS, [186](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::mogi::↔  
Mogi\_Inversion, [195](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::outlier↔  
::Outlier, [209](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::analysis::skew::↔  
Skew, [238](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::antenna↔  
\_offset::AntennaOffset, [94](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::calibrate↔  
\_grace::CalibrateGRACE, [98](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::combine↔  
\_columns::CombineColumns, [105](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::dataremover↔  
::DataRemover, [122](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::geolocation↔  
::GeoLocationFilter, [141](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↔  
::HTanFilter, [157](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::interpolate↔  
::InterpolateFilter, [164](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↔  
KalmanFilter, [171](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::lowpass↔  
::LowPassFilter, [176](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::↔  
MedianFilter, [181](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::normalize↔  
::NormalizeFilter, [198](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↔  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, [205](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate↔  
\_nans::PropagateNaNs, [227](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::resample↔  
::Resample, [231](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::snow↔  
remover::SnowRemover, [245](#)
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::stabilization↔  
::StabilizationFilter, [247](#)

- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::table↵  
filter::TableFilter, 262
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::trend::↵  
TrendFilter, 267
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::weighted↵  
\_average::WeightedAverage, 271
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::grace::↵  
GraceFusion, 149
- skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::fusion::snow::↵  
SnowFusion, 241
- subtract
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::median↵  
::MedianFilter, 183
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::median::↵  
MedianFilter, 181
- t0
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::hyperbolictan↵  
::HTanFilter, 161
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::hyperbolictan↵  
::HTanFilter, 158
- target\_columns
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::propagate↵  
\_nans::PropagateNaNs, 227
- time\_interval
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::offset↵  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 201
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↵  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 205
- time\_point
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::offset↵  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 201
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::offset↵  
detrend::OffsetDetrend, 205
- trim\_map
  - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util, 66
- types
  - skdiscovery::visualization::vis\_utils, 87
- uncertainty\_clip
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::filters::kalman↵  
::KalmanFilter, 167
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::filters::kalman::↵  
KalmanFilter, 171
- uniform\_walk
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::random\_walks, 61
- updateIPAddress
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 34
- updateStatus
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_control, 34
- username
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↵  
Tunnel, 235
- utilities/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py, 297
- utilities/cloud/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py, 297
- utilities/cloud/amazon\_control.py, 288
- utilities/cloud/amazon\_gui.py, 289
- utilities/cloud/ssh\_reverse.py, 289
- utilities/patterns/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py, 296
- utilities/patterns/astro\_tools.py, 290
- utilities/patterns/atec\_tools.py, 291
- utilities/patterns/kalman\_smoother.py, 291
- utilities/patterns/pbo\_tools.py, 292
- utilities/patterns/random\_walks.py, 292
- utilities/patterns/trend\_tools.py, 293
- utilities/planetary/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py, 296
- utilities/planetary/map\_util.py, 293
- v\_to\_z
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 46
- verbose
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::ssh\_reverse::Reverse↵  
Tunnel, 235
- visualization/\_\_\_init\_\_\_.py, 294
- visualization/emd\_plot.py, 297
- visualization/fourier\_plot.py, 298
- visualization/linear\_decomposition\_plot.py, 298
- visualization/multi\_ca\_plot.py, 299
- visualization/multi\_dist.py, 299
- visualization/spherical\_voronoi.py, 299
- visualization/spiral\_plot.py, 300
- visualization/vis\_utils.py, 300
- visualization/wavelets\_plot.py, 301
- wgs84\_distance
  - skdiscovery::utilities::planetary::map\_util, 66
- widget\_dict
  - skdiscovery::utilities::cloud::amazon\_gui, 38
- width
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::series::accumulators↵  
::plotter::Plotter, 218
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↵  
::plotter::Plotter, 224
- writeConfigValue
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::framework::config, 17
- xlim
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↵  
::plotter::Plotter, 224
- xyzToSpherical
  - skdiscovery::visualization::spherical\_voronoi, 83
- ylim
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::accumulators↵  
::plotter::Plotter, 224
- z
  - skdiscovery::data\_structure::table::generators↵  
::catalog\_generator::CatalogGenerator, 101
- z\_to\_v
  - skdiscovery::utilities::patterns::astro\_tools, 47